



CITY OF MARIETTA WASHINGTON COUNTY DECEMBER 31, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IIILE	PAGE
ndependent Auditor's Report	1
Prepared by Management:	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Activities	18
Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet Governmental Funds	20
	20
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual	24
General FundStreet Fund	
Community Development Fund	
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	
·	21
Statement of Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds	29
Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds	30
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Fund	31
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Fund	32
Notes to the Resis Financial Statements	22

CITY OF MARIETTA WASHINGTON COUNTY DECEMBER 31, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

IIILE	PAGE
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Public Employees Retirement System- Traditional Plan	112
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund	114
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Ohio Public Employees Retirement System- OPEB Plan	116
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund	117
Schedule of City's Contributions Ohio Public Employees Retirement System	118
Schedule of City's Contributions Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund	120
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	122
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	127
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	128
Financial Data Schedule	129
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards	133
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	135
Schedule of Findings	139
Prepared by Management:	
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	141



88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

City of Marietta Washington County 301 Putnam Street Marietta, Ohio 45750

To the City Council:

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Marietta, Washington County, Ohio (City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Marietta, Washington County, Ohio as of December 31, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General Fund, Street Fund, Community Development Fund, and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 3 to the financial statements, during 2022, the City adopted new accounting guidance in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 87, *Leases* and restated capital assets and long-term liabilities due to them being understated in the prior year. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

Efficient • Effective • Transparent

City of Marietta Washington County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures
 include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial
 statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period
 of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and Schedules of Net Pension (Asset) and Other Post-Employment Benefit Liabilities (Assets) and Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefit Contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and,

City of Marietta Washington County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and Financial Data Schedule are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Financial Data Schedule are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 22, 2023, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

September 22, 2023

This page intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

The discussion and analysis of the City of Marietta's financial performance provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2022. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2022 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased \$11,569,620. Net position of governmental activities increased \$9,389,654; the business-type activities increased in the amount of \$2,179,966.
- General governmental revenues accounted for \$15,556,571 in revenues or 46% of all revenues in governmental activities. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, grants, contributions, and interest accounted for \$18,426,734 or 54% of total revenues of \$33,983,305.

Using this Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the City of Marietta as a financial whole or as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial conditions.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole City, presenting both an aggregate view of the City's finances and a longer-term view of those assets. Major fund statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what dollars remain for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Reporting the City of Marietta as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains information about the funds used by the City to provide services to our citizens, the view of the City as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2022?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by private sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net position and the changes in those assets. This change in assets is important because it tells the reader whether, for the City as a whole, the financial position of the City has improved or diminished. However, in evaluating the overall position of the City, nonfinancial information such as the condition of City capital assets will also need to be evaluated.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into two kinds of activities:

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

Governmental Activities - Most of the City's services are reported here including police, fire, administration, and all departments with the exception of our Sewer and Water Funds.

Business-Type Activities - Sewer and water services have charges based upon the amount of usage. The City charges fees to recoup the cost of the entire operations of our Sewer and Water Treatment Plants as well as all depreciation associated with the facilities.

Reporting the City of Marietta's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements begin on page 20. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the City's major funds. Based upon restrictions on the use of monies, the City has established many funds which account for the multitude of services provided to our residents. However, these fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds. In the case of the City of Marietta, our major funds are the General Fund; the Street, Community Development, and Local Fiscal Recovery Special Revenue Funds; and the Sewer and Water Enterprise Funds.

Governmental Funds Most of the City's activities are reported in the governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year end available for spending in the future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future on services provided to our residents. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled as part of the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds When the City charges customers for the services it provides, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

The City of Marietta as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position looks at the City as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the City's net position for 2022 compared to 2021.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

(Table 1) Net Position

Restated 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 Assets Current and Other Assets \$20,571,873 \$16,259,067 \$11,902,496 \$12,129,689 \$32,474,369 \$28,388,756 Capital Assets, Net 51,296,883 44,152,316 48,780,521 47,801,635 100,077,404 91,953,951 Total Assets 71,868,756 60,411,383 60,683,017 59,931,324 132,551,773 120,342,707 Deferred Outflows of Resources Pension 4,873,371 2,323,334 585,914 378,878 5,459,285 2,702,212		Governmental Activities		Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total	
Assets Current and Other Assets \$20,571,873 \$16,259,067 \$11,902,496 \$12,129,689 \$32,474,369 \$28,388,756 Capital Assets, Net 51,296,883 44,152,316 48,780,521 47,801,635 100,077,404 91,953,951 Total Assets 71,868,756 60,411,383 60,683,017 59,931,324 132,551,773 120,342,707 Deferred Outflows of Resources			Restated				Restated
Current and Other Assets \$20,571,873 \$16,259,067 \$11,902,496 \$12,129,689 \$32,474,369 \$28,388,756 Capital Assets, Net 51,296,883 44,152,316 48,780,521 47,801,635 100,077,404 91,953,951 Total Assets 71,868,756 60,411,383 60,683,017 59,931,324 132,551,773 120,342,707 Deferred Outflows of Resources		2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Capital Assets, Net 51,296,883 44,152,316 48,780,521 47,801,635 100,077,404 91,953,951 Total Assets 71,868,756 60,411,383 60,683,017 59,931,324 132,551,773 120,342,707 Deferred Outflows of Resources							
Total Assets 71,868,756 60,411,383 60,683,017 59,931,324 132,551,773 120,342,707 Deferred Outflows of Resources							
Deferred Outflows of Resources							
of Resources	Total Assets	71,868,756	60,411,383	60,683,017	59,931,324	132,551,773	120,342,707
Pension 4.873.371 2.323.334 585.914 378.878 5.459.285 2.702.212							
		4,873,371	2,323,334	585,914	378,878	5,459,285	2,702,212
OPEB 1,085,324 1,339,431 17,527 168,748 1,102,851 1,508,179							
Asset Retirement Obligations 0 0 1,213,771 1,104,587 1,213,771 1,104,587	_	0	0	1,213,771	1,104,587	1,213,771	1,104,587
Total Deferred Outflows	ž ž	- 0 - 0 - 0 -	2	1015010	4 670 040		
of Resources 5,958,695 3,662,765 1,817,212 1,652,213 7,775,907 5,314,978	of Resources	5,958,695	3,662,765	1,817,212	1,652,213	7,775,907	5,314,978
Liabilities	Liabilities						
Current and Other Liabilities 9,251,048 5,408,977 849,386 899,746 10,100,434 6,308,723		9,251,048	5,408,977	849,386	899,746	10,100,434	6,308,723
Long-term Liabilities							
Due Within One Year 794,617 818,707 581,248 572,794 1,375,865 1,391,501		794,617	818,707	581,248	572,794	1,375,865	1,391,501
Due in More Than One Year:							
Net Pension Liability 13,824,936 16,019,083 1,348,765 2,270,288 15,173,701 18,289,371	-						
Net OPEB Liability 2,004,848 1,888,897 0 0 2,004,848 1,888,897	•			-	· ·		
Other Amounts 6,732,272 7,765,588 39,191,975 39,826,668 45,924,247 47,592,256							
Total Liabilities 32,607,721 31,901,252 41,971,374 43,569,496 74,579,095 75,470,748	Total Liabilities	32,607,721	31,901,252	41,971,374	43,569,496	74,579,095	75,470,748
Deferred Inflows	Deferred Inflows						
of Resources	of Resources						
Property Taxes 841,262 688,365 0 0 841,262 688,365	Property Taxes	841,262	688,365	0	0	841,262	688,365
Pension 7,003,673 3,527,170 1,633,888 979,861 8,637,561 4,507,031	Pension	7,003,673	3,527,170	1,633,888	979,861	8,637,561	4,507,031
OPEB 1,716,615 2,292,257 486,010 805,189 2,202,625 3,097,446	OPEB	1,716,615	2,292,257	486,010	805,189		3,097,446
Leases 603,422 0 0 0 603,422 0	Leases	603,422	0	0	0	603,422	0
Total Deferred Inflows	Total Deferred Inflows						
of Resources 10,164,972 6,507,792 2,119,898 1,785,050 12,284,870 8,292,842	of Resources	10,164,972	6,507,792	2,119,898	1,785,050	12,284,870	8,292,842
Net Position	Net Position						
Net Investment							
in Capital Assets 43,494,960 36,417,198 13,941,426 12,309,346 57,436,386 48,726,544	in Capital Assets	43,494,960	36,417,198	13.941.426	12,309,346	57,436,386	48,726,544
Restricted 6,747,545 6,311,627 4,170 0 6,751,715 6,311,627		, ,			, ,	, ,	
Unrestricted (Deficits) (15,187,747) (17,063,721) 4,463,361 3,919,645 (10,724,386) (13,144,076)	Unrestricted (Deficits)				3,919,645		
Total Net Position \$35,054,758 \$25,665,104 \$18,408,957 \$16,228,991 \$53,463,715 \$41,894,095	` /						

The net pension liability (NPL) is the largest single liability reported by the City at December 31, 2022, and is reported pursuant to GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27." Under GASB Statement 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions," the City significantly revises accounting for costs and liabilities related to other postemployment benefits (OPEB). For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the City's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB, the net pension liability, and the net OPEB liability to the reported net position and subtracting deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Prior accounting for pensions (GASB 27) and postemployment benefits (GASB 45) focused on a funding approach. This

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

approach limited pension and OPEB costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension liability or net OPEB liability.

GASB 68 and GASB 75 take an earnings approach to pension and OPEB accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension/OPEB plans and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 and GASB 75 require the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to equal the City's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the City is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio revised Code permits but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the retirement system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB plan as against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The retirement system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and GASB 75, the City's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability and net OPEB liability, respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

Total assets increased \$13,291,974. Governmental activities increased \$11,457,373, as well as the business-type activities by \$751,693. Total liabilities increased \$191,255. Governmental activities increased \$706,469 while the business-type activities decreased \$1,598,122.

Notable changes in the governmental activities assets are increases in equity in pooled cashed of \$2,710,486, capital assets of \$7,144,567, lease receivables of \$615,223, prepaid items of \$258,148, property taxes receivable of \$209,746, intergovernmental receivable of \$157,035, and income taxes receivable of \$46,040. Offsetting those increases are a payment in lieu taxes receivable decrease of \$124,836 due to the expiration of the TIF. Liabilities of governmental activities increased \$706,469. Liabilities that increased include contracts and unearned revenue of \$1,126,023 and \$2,319,086, respectively. This was offset by the net pension liability decrease of \$2,194,147. Changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability.

For business-type activities, assets increased \$751,693. Equity in pooled cash decreased \$467,503 while accounts receivable increased \$30,735. The largest increase was in capital assets of \$978,886, mainly associated with construction in progress of the sewer treatment and water plant upgrades. Current liabilities decreased in accounts payable, contracts payable, and vacation and compensatory benefits payable by \$46,014, \$7,653, and \$7,610, respectively. Intergovernmental payable and retainage payable increased by \$7,285 and \$4,248, respectively. The largest decreases in liabilities can be attributed to the net pension liability decrease of \$921,523 and decrease in other long-term liabilities of \$634,693.

This area was intentionally left blank.

City of Marietta, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for the year ended December 31, 2022, and comparisons to 2021.

(Table 2) Changes in Net Position

	Government	al Activities	Business-Typ	pe Activities	Activities Total	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Revenues						
Program Revenues						
Charges for Services	\$3,493,194	\$3,049,671	\$8,887,722	\$9,235,976	\$12,380,916	\$12,285,647
Operating Grants,						
Contributions and Interest	8,242,406	6,136,426	7,966	256,034	8,250,372	6,392,460
Capital Grants						
and Contributions	6,691,134	335,447	267,983	0	6,959,117	335,447
Total Program Revenues	18,426,734	9,521,544	9,163,671	9,492,010	27,590,405	19,013,554
General Revenues						
Property Taxes	675,328	605,833	0	0	675,328	605,833
Income Taxes	13,522,708	12,770,715	0	0	13,522,708	12,770,715
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	0	108,450	0	0	0	108,450
Hotel Tax	329,846	276,915	0	0	329,846	276,915
Franchise Taxes	154,525	172,245	0	0	154,525	172,245
Grants and Entitlements	462,599	419,718	0	0	462,599	419,718
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	79,117	54,109	0	61,257	79,117	115,366
Investment Earnings/Interest	132,986	63,194	0	0	132,986	63,194
Donations	39,449	12,518	0	0	39,449	12,518
Other	160,013	115,120	36,863	34,646	196,876	149,766
Total General Revenues	15,556,571	14,598,817	36,863	95,903	15,593,434	14,694,720
Total Revenues	33,983,305	24,120,361	9,200,534	9,587,913	43,183,839	33,708,274
Program Expenses			_			
General Government:						
Legislative and Executive	5,031,318	3,914,562	0	0	5,031,318	3,914,562
Court	1,701,984	1,428,744	0	0	1,701,984	1,428,744
Security of Persons and Property:		, -,-			,,.	, -,-
Police	4,293,935	3,896,277	0	0	4,293,935	3,896,277
Fire	4,517,424	4,745,368	0	0	4,517,424	4,745,368
Public Health Services	67,777	51,912	0	0	67,777	51,912
Intergovernmental	200,000	85,477	0	0	200,000	85,477
Community Environment	889,608	496,358	0	0	889,608	496,358
Intergovernmental	2,497,466	2,403,087	0	0	2,497,466	2,403,087
Street	3,759,827	2,498,057	0	0	3,759,827	2,498,057
Transportation	64,939	46,194	0	0	64,939	46,194
Leisure Time Activities	1,364,724	931,642	0	0	1,364,724	931,642
Interest Expense	204,649	205,299	0	0	204,649	205,299
Sewer	0	0	4,367,622	3,542,413	4,367,622	3,542,413
Water	0	0	2,652,946	3,293,952	2,652,946	3,293,952
Total Program Expenses	24,593,651	20,702,977	7,020,568	6,836,365	31,614,219	27,539,342
Changes in Net Position	9,389,654	3,417,384	2,179,966	2,751,548	11,569,620	6,168,932
Net Position Beginning						
of Year	25,665,104	22,247,720	16,228,991	13,477,443	41,894,095	35,725,163
Net Position End of Year	\$35,054,758	\$25,665,104	\$18,408,957	\$16,228,991	\$53,463,715	\$41,894,095

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

Governmental Activities

Several revenue sources fund our governmental activities, with the City income tax being the biggest contributor. Incomes taxes reported an increase of only \$751,993 for 2022. The income tax rate is 1.85 percent. The City monitors this revenue source very closely for fluctuations because it represents 40 percent of all revenues in the governmental activities.

Intergovernmental revenues (operating and capital grants) and contributions accounted for 81 percent of all program revenues. These revenues are not generated from the City's own resources. Such revenues are often unpredictable and accompanied by administrative requirements. The lower this percentage, the better in regards to independence.

Other changes in revenues occurred in other revenue which increased \$44,893. Also, grants and entitlements increased \$42,881 and investment earnings and other interest increased \$69,792. These increases were offset by a decrease in payment in lieu of taxes of \$108,450 since the TIF expired.

A large activity of the City is the general government – legislative and executive program. Included in this program is the activity of the following departments: Council, Mayor, Auditor, Treasurer, Income Tax, Law Director, Engineer, Equipment and Utility Maintenance, Planning, Service Administration, Information Systems, and Land, Buildings, and Parks. This program is primarily funded with general revenues.

Security of persons and property is the largest activity of the City. These activities are, for the most part, funded by the municipal income tax. The City attempts to supplement the income and activities of the police department with grants to enable the police department to widen the scope of its activities. The operations of the fire department are also being supplemented by the third-party billings. For 2022, the statements reflect a more typical picture for these expenses.

Street activities of the City accounted for over 15% of the governmental expenses. Street paving, patching, depreciation, and street lighting expenses during 2022 amounted to \$3,759,827, an increase of \$1,261,770 from 2021.

Business-Type Activities

The City's business-type activities consist of the sewer and water departments. During 2022, the City did not experience a large change in collections; \$348,254 less was collected over the prior year. The City also spent \$184,203 more in operating expenses.

The City's Funds

The City's governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$34,284,449 and expenditures of \$34,829,954.

The fund balance of the General Fund decreased \$221,012. The General Fund's Unassigned Fund Balance of \$2,080,359 represented 16% of current year expenditures. Most of this balance remains in the City's treasury and is invested.

The fund balance of the Street Fund decreased \$446,304. The Street Fund's Restricted Fund Balance of \$889,630 represented 9% of current year expenditures.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

The fund balance of the Community Development Fund decreased \$54,072. The Fund's Restricted Fund Balance of \$199,073 represented 7% of current year expenditures.

The fund balance of the Local Fiscal Recovery Fund decreased \$404. The Fund has a \$0 fund balance.

During 2022, the Sewer Fund had operating revenues of \$4,959,315 and operating expenses of \$3,830,614. The Water Fund had operating revenues of \$3,965,270 and operating expenses of \$2,463,862. The major operating expenses for these funds are salaries and wages.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The City's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund. From time to time during the year, the fund's budget may be amended as needs or conditions change.

During the course of 2022, the City amended its General Fund budgeted appropriations several times. Since the legal level of budgetary control is at the object level, any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Council. All recommendations for a budget change are given to the City Auditor, who processes them when there are sufficient resources to make such a change and are then sent to the Finance Committee of Council for review before going to the whole Council for Ordinance enactment on the change. Most of the expenditure changes are presented to the City Auditor by the Administration.

In the event that additional revenues are assured, the City Auditor will make a change in the estimated resources and report the same to the County Budget Commission. When the estimated resources are increased, then and only then are the increased resources allowed to be appropriated through Council action.

Estimated revenues were not amended during 2022. Actual revenues were \$419,470 over estimated revenues. The original appropriations were increased \$186,096. All expenditure lines except Public Health Services were increased due to higher anticipated spending. Actual expenditures were \$924,251 under final appropriations.

The funds of the City are closely monitored and, currently, historical analysis of trends in revenues and expenditures are used to project future revenues and expenditures. In light of the tighter picture of the City's finances, those holding financial positions are using a zero-based approach to our appropriations and, consequentially, many adjustments are needed to be made on a bimonthly schedule that coincides with Council actions.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

Note 11 (Capital Assets) provides capital asset activity during 2022. Table 3 shows year 2022 balances compared to 2021.

(Table 3) Capital Assets at December 31, 2022

	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	Business-Type Activities		tal
	2022	Restated 2021	2022	Restated 2021	2022	Restated 2021
Land	\$1,297,482	\$1,458,037	\$606,027	\$606,027	\$1,903,509	\$2,064,064
Buildings and						
Improvements	17,227,082	18,004,861	158,509	166,445	17,385,591	18,171,306
Machinery and						
Equipment	1,474,950	1,458,587	746,356	823,159	2,221,306	2,281,746
Vehicles	722,344	924,412	39,033	57,256	761,377	981,668
Infrastructure	26,376,470	20,395,390	41,585,024	24,980,255	67,961,494	45,375,645
Intangilble Right						
to-Use-Vehicles	753,288	900,717	141,888	182,191	895,176	1,082,908
Construction						
in Progress	3,445,267	1,010,312	5,503,684	20,986,302	8,948,951	21,996,614
Totals	\$51,296,883	\$44,152,316	\$48,780,521	\$47,801,635	\$100,077,404	\$91,953,951

This area was intentionally left blank.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

Debt

The City's overall debt limit at December 31, 2022, is \$47,501,707. Additional information on the City's debt can be found in Notes 17 and 22 of this report. Table 4 below is a summary of the City's debt obligations:

(Table 4)
Outstanding Debt, at Year End

	Government	al Activities	Business-Typ	e Activities
		Restated		Restated
	2022	2021	2022	2021
2014 Municipal Court Bonds	\$1,745,000	\$1,875,000	\$0	\$0
2014 Municipal Software Bonds	24,000	48,000	16,000	32,000
2020 Various Purpose Bonds	3,130,000	3,290,000	0	0
Armory Loan	150,000	200,000	0	0
SIB Loan	0	193,537	0	0
Financed Purchases	453,154	702,129	105,623	156,517
Leases	753,288	900,717	0	0
OPWC Loans	459,215	496,185	0	0
Asset Retirement Obligation	0	0	1,843,345	1,689,090
2014 Water Bonds	0	0	1,245,000	1,340,000
2014 Sewer Bonds	0	0	560,000	600,000
Water OWDA Loans	0	0	8,671,931	7,965,143
Sewer OWDA Loans	0	0	26,482,306	27,652,867
Water OPWC Loans	0	0	84,711	111,843
Sewer OPWC Loan	0	0	406,482	436,942
Water Leases	0	0	107,230	136,422
Sewerl Leases	0	0	34,658	45,749
Totals	\$6,714,657	\$7,705,568	\$39,557,286	\$40,166,573

Current Financial Issues

The City of Marietta's General Fund commenced the 2022 calendar year with a budgetary fund balance of \$2,457,800, which was partially influenced by project expenditures being funded through American Rescue Plan Act Funds. Also, the City income tax revenues exceeded estimated projections for the year. The City continues to experience slower than expected return to pre-pandemic levels of income in the court fines and hotel tax revenues.

The City did not implement a full scale Central Services Cost Allocation in 2022 given City Council's decision to step down on charges that have traditionally been levied. City Council approved to forgive the Street Fund two quarters of its cost allocation and the Capital Improvement Fund three quarters. The decision to relax the cost allocation will benefit the financial profiles of the funds that avoided the allocation charge.

The City continues to experience a high portion of personnel cost in its total General Fund spending profile. The City labor factions received two percent raises in year 2022 pursuant to previously negotiated collective bargaining agreements along with the decision to extend the same pay increases to non-union ranks. Labor contracts call for another two- and one-half percent increase in 2023. A major concern for future years' centers around the present inflation rate and its ongoing impact as the City enters the 2023 year conducting labor negotiations with FOP, IAFF, and Teamsters.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2022 Unaudited

The City has effectively mitigated the inflationary pressure on certain spend categories, most notably electricity and natural gas which are subject to three-year price locks through mid-to end of 2024. Other commodity prices including gasoline and diesel fuel have been more impacted by recent inflationary trends and remain competitive through bidding processes. Additional future areas of concern attach to unfunded severance payments given the aging of the City work force along with health and medical plan premiums.

Contacting the City Auditor's Department

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, creditors, and investors with an overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Sherri Hess, Marietta City Auditor, 301 Putnam Street, Marietta, Ohio 45750, 740-373-0473.

This page intentionally left blank.

City of Marietta, Ohio Statement of Net Position December 31, 2022

	P	Component Unit		
				Marietta and
	Governmental	Business-Type		Belpre Joint Consolidated
Assets	Activities	Activities	Total	Health District
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts	\$13,838,842 74,839	\$8,932,181 279,188	\$22,771,023 354,027	\$0 0
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent Investments	0 315,434	100,000	0 415,434	184,382 0
Hotel Taxes Receivable	57,290	0	57,290	0
Permissive Motor Vehicle License Receivable	2,291	0	2,291	0
Accounts Receivable Accrued Interest Receivable	207,603 5,618	1,807,260 0	2,014,863 5,618	18,542 0
Intergovernmental Receivable	1,749,499	2,521	1,752,020	89,683
Municipal Income Tax Receivable	1,343,391	0	1,343,391	0
Materials and Supplies Inventory	45,286	148,211	193,497	0 23,800
Prepaid Items Property Taxes Receivable	567,162 913,148	162,742 0	729,904 913,148	23,800
Leases Receivable	615,223	0	615,223	0
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets	4,742,749	6,109,711	10,852,460	0
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net Net OPEB Asset	46,554,134	42,670,810	89,224,944	50,076
Total Assets	71,868,756	470,393 60,683,017	1,306,640	80,967 447,450
Deferred Outflows of Resources	71,000,750	00,003,017	132,331,773	117,130
Pension	4,873,371	585,914	5,459,285	122,813
OPEB	1,085,324	17,527	1,102,851	7,005
Asset Retirement Obligations	0	1,213,771	1,213,771	0
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	5,958,695	1,817,212	7,775,907	129,818
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	428,563	63,831	492,394	3,881
Contracts Payable Accrued Wages Payable	1,166,892 254,361	153,832 72,863	1,320,724 327,224	0 20,401
Retainage Payable	76,156	33,828	109,984	0
Accrued Interest Payable	21,078	5,482	26,560	0
Intergovernmental Payable	275,233	55,759	330,992	24,679
Unearned Revenue Vacation and Compensatory Benefits Payable	5,848,477 1,180,288	0 254,811	5,848,477 1,435,099	44,209 35,815
Customer Deposits Payable Long-Term Liabilities:	0	208,980	208,980	0
Due Within One Year Due In More Than One Year:	794,617	581,248	1,375,865	0
Net Pension Liability	13,824,936	1,348,765	15,173,701	241,610
Net OPEB Liability	2,004,848	0	2,004,848	0
Other Amounts Due In More Than One Year	6,732,272	39,191,975	45,924,247	0
Total Liabilities	32,607,721	41,971,374	74,579,095	370,595
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Property Taxes	841,262	0	841,262	0
Pension	7,003,673	1,633,888	8,637,561	298,749
OPEB Leases	1,716,615 603,422	486,010 0	2,202,625 603,422	84,428 0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	10,164,972	2,119,898	12,284,870	383,177
Net Position				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	43,494,960	13,941,426	57,436,386	50,076
Restricted for:	,,	,,	-,,,	2 0,0.0
Street	2,159,456	0	2,159,456	0
Community Development	76,681 304,986	0	76,681	0
Community Development Fire Operations	2,032,259	0	304,986 2,032,259	0
Police Operations	224,400	0	224,400	0
Court Operations	848,584	0	848,584	0
Recreation Health	4,901 0	0	4,901 0	0 162 686
OPEB Plans	21,254	4,170	25,424	162,686 3,544
Capital Projects	475,994	0	475,994	0
Perpetual Care:				
Expendable Non-expendable	5,182 486,578	0	5,182 486,578	0
Park - Non-expendable	480,378 711	0	711	0
Unclaimed Monies	30,752	0	30,752	0
Other Purposes	75,807	0	75,807	(202.810)
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(15,187,747)	4,463,361	(10,724,386)	(392,810)
Total Net Position	\$35,054,758	\$18,408,957	\$53,463,715	(\$176,504)

Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

		Program Revenues				
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest	Capital Grants and Contributions		
Governmental Activities						
General Government:						
Legislative and Executive	\$5,031,318	\$1,006,089	\$125,670	\$0		
Court	1,701,984	870,010	342,439	0		
Security of Persons and Property: Police	4 202 025	04.421	402 100	0		
Fire	4,293,935 4,517,424	84,431 681,553	402,108 143,497	0		
			*			
Public Health Services	67,777 200,000	32,325	1,419	0		
Intergovernmental	200,000 889.608	0	0 915.263	0		
Community Environment Intergovernmental	2,497,466	0	2,337,227	0		
Street	3,759,827	31,554	2,811,689	6,640,201		
Transportation	64,939	65,945	13,657	0,040,201		
Leisure Time Activities	1,364,724	721,287	1,149,437	50,933		
Interest	204,649	0	0	0		
Total Governmental Activities	24,593,651	3,493,194	8,242,406	6,691,134		
Business-Type Activities						
Sewer	4,367,622	4,940,544	3,983	267,983		
Water	2,652,946	3,947,178	3,983	0		
Total Business-Type Activities	7,020,568	8,887,722	7,966	267,983		
Total	\$31,614,219	\$12,380,916	\$8,250,372	\$6,959,117		
Component Unit						
Marietta and Belpre Joint Comsolidated Health District	\$893,766	\$290,838	\$487,471	\$0		

General Revenues

Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes

Income Taxes Levied for:

General Purposes

Street

Fire Operations

Capital Outlay

Hotel Tax

Franchise Taxes

Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs

Unrestricted Contributions

Gain on Sale of Capital Assets

Investment Earnings and Other Interest

Contributions from Primary Government

Other

Total General Revenues

Change in Net Position

Net Position (Deficit) Beginning of Year

Net Position (Deficit) End of Year

I	Primary Government		Component Unit
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Marietta and Belpre Joint Consolidated Health District
(\$3,899,559)	\$0	(\$3,899,559)	\$0
(489,535)	0	(489,535)	(
(3,807,396)	0	(3,807,396)	(
(3,692,374)	0	(3,692,374)	(
(34,033)	0	(34,033)	(
(200,000)	0	(200,000)	(
25,655	0	25,655	(
(160,239)	0	(160,239)	(
5,723,617	0	5,723,617	(
14,663	0	14,663	(
556,933	0	556,933	(
(204,649)	0	(204,649)	(
(6,166,917)	0	(6,166,917)	
_			
0	844,888	844,888	(
0	1,298,215	1,298,215	
0	2,143,103	2,143,103	
(6,166,917)	2,143,103	(4,023,814)	
0	0	0	(115,457
			(,
675,328	0	675,328	C
8,966,453	0	8,966,453	(
1,752,473	0	1,752,473	(
2,102,636	0	2,102,636	(
701,146	0	701,146	(
329,846	0	329,846	(
154,525	0	154,525	(
462,599	0	462,599	(
39,449	0	39,449	(
79,117	0	79,117	(
132,986	0	132,986	(
160.013	0	106.976	200,000
160,013	36,863	196,876	200.505
15,556,571	36,863	15,593,434	200,505
9,389,654	2,179,966	11,569,620	85,048
25,665,104	16,228,991	41,894,095	(261,552
\$35,054,758	\$18,408,957	\$53,463,715	(\$176,504

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2022

	General	Street	Community Development	Local Fiscal Recovery	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets						
Equity in Pooled Cash and						
Cash Equivalents	\$2,393,245	\$1,245,775	\$58,289	\$6,118,086	\$3,992,695	\$13,808,090
Cash and Cash Equivalents in						
Segregated Accounts	46,491	0	0	0	28,348	74,839
Restricted Cash	30,752	0	0	0	0	30,752
Investments	0	0	0	0	315,434	315,434
Receivables:						
Hotel Taxes	28,647	0	0	0	28,643	57,290
Permissive Motor Vehicle License	0	2,291	0	0	0	2,291
Accounts	130,604	6,702	0	0	70,297	207,603
Accrued Interest	5,571	0	0	0	47	5,618
Interfund	223,881	-	0		14,225	238,106
Municipal Income Tax	896,935	171,708	0	0	274,748	1,343,391
Property Taxes	913,148	0	0	0	0	913,148
Leases	615,223	913,744	361,011	0	279,961	615,223
Intergovernmental	194,783 21,056	24,230	361,011	0	2/9,961	1,749,499 45,286
Materials and Supplies Inventory Prepaid Items	237,622		397	0	300,551	
•		28,592				567,162
Total Assets	\$5,737,958	\$2,393,042	\$419,697	\$6,118,086	\$5,304,949	\$19,973,732
Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities						
Accounts Payable	\$197,320	\$64,611	\$0	\$35,482	\$131,150	\$428,563
Contracts Payable	0	947,654	0	207,246	11,992	1,166,892
Accrued Wages Payable	197,702	22,020	1,538	0	33,101	254,361
Retainage Payable	0	49,275	0	26,881	0	76,156
Intergovernmental Payable	189,687	13,773	871	0	70,902	275,233
Interfund Payable	0	0	75,000	0	163,106	238,106
Unearned Revenue	0	0	0	5,848,477	0	5,848,477
Total Liabilities	584,709	1,097,333	77,409	6,118,086	410,251	8,287,788
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Property Taxes	841,262	0	0	0	0	841,262
Unavailable Revenue	372,767	353,257	142,818	0	252,840	1,121,682
Leases	603,422	0	0	0	0	603,422
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,817,451	353,257	142,818	0	252,840	2,566,366
Fund Balances						
Nonspendable	289,430	52,822	397	0	787,840	1,130,489
Restricted	0	889,630	199,073	0	3,372,371	4,461,074
Committed	113,448	0	0	0	502,024	615,472
Assigned	852,561	0	0	0	0	852,561
Unassigned (Deficit)	2,080,359	0	0	0	(20,377)	2,059,982
Total Fund Balances	3,335,798	942,452	199,470	0	4,641,858	9,119,578
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$5,737,958	\$2,393,042	\$419,697	\$6,118,086	\$5,304,949	\$19,973,732

City of Marietta, Ohio
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities December 31, 2022

Total Governmental Fund Balances		\$9,119,578
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		51,296,883
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds: Delinquent Property Taxes Municipal Income Tax Charges for Services Fines, Licenses, Permits, and Settlements Intergovernmental Revenues	71,886 182,970 8,535 68,470 789,821	1,121,682
The net pension and net OPEB liabilities/assets are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liabilities and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in the funds: Deferred Outflows - Pension Deferred Inflows - Pension Net Pension Liability Deferred Outflows - OPEB Deferred Inflows - OPEB Net OPEB Asset Net OPEB Liability	4,873,371 (7,003,673) (13,824,936) 1,085,324 (1,716,615) 836,247 (2,004,848)	(17,755,130)
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Bonds Payable Accrued Interest Payable Loans Payable Financed Purchases Payable Leases Payable Compensated Absences Payable - Sick Leave Vacation and Compensatory Benefits Payable	(5,071,741) (21,078) (609,215) (453,154) (753,288) (639,491) (1,180,288)	(8,728,255)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	(-,-00,-00)	\$35,054,758

City of Marietta, Ohio
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	General	Street	Community Development	Local Fiscal Recovery	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues	General		Development	recovery	1 unus	1 tilitis
Property Taxes	\$618,479	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$618,479
Hotel Tax	329,846	0	0	0	329,687	659,533
Permissive Motor Vehicle License	0	31,554	0	0	0	31,554
Municipal Income Tax	8,967,657	1,753,167	0	0	2,804,951	13,525,775
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	0	0	0	0	116,872	116,872
Charges for Services	1,297,451	0	0	0	740,520	2,037,971
Fines, Licenses, Permits, and Settlements	577,393	0	0	0	411,634	989,027
Franchise Taxes	154,525	0	0	0	0	154,525
Intergovernmental	496,936	7,833,064	2,970,257	2,006,651	2,366,832	15,673,740
Investment Earnings and Other Interest	132,986	4,359	0	20,339	1,419	159,103
Donations	42,989	0	0	0	5,858	48,847
Rent	64,565	0	0	0	13,765	78,330
Leases	30,680	0	0	0	0	30,680
Other	100,671	26,950	0	0	32,392	160,013
Total Revenues	12,814,178	9,649,094	2,970,257	2,026,990	6,823,930	34,284,449
Expenditures						
Current:						
General Government:	5.005.002	0	0	21.074	00.100	5.215.065
Legislative and Executive	5,095,002	0	0	21,874	98,189	5,215,065
Court	939,486	0	0	0	788,381	1,727,867
Security of Persons and Property: Police	4,003,392	0	0	265,774	126,461	4,395,627
Fire	2,921,789	0	0	143,525	1,719,564	4,784,878
Public Health Services	2,921,789	0	0	0	52,322	52,322
Community Environment	0	0	526,863	237,195	151,435	915,493
Street	0	9,889,373	0	336,005	0	10,225,378
Transportation	0	0	0	0	48,078	48,078
Leisure Time Activities	0	0	0	850,824	796,496	1,647,320
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	172,197	1,738,696	1,910,893
Intergovernmental	200,000	0	2,497,466	0	0	2,697,466
Debt Service:						
Principal Retirement	0	230,507	0	0	760,404	990,911
Interest	0	4,777	0	0	213,879	218,656
Total Expenditures	13,159,669	10,124,657	3,024,329	2,027,394	6,493,905	34,829,954
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(345,491)	(475,563)	(54,072)	(404)	330,025	(545,505)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	227,076	0	0	0	73,173	300,249
Transfers In	0	32,994	0	0	541,069	574,063
Transfers Out	(102,597)	(3,735)	0	0	(467,731)	(574,063)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	124,479	29,259	0	0	146,511	300,249
Net Change in Fund Balances	(221,012)	(446,304)	(54,072)	(404)	476,536	(245,256)
Fund Balances Beginning of Year	3,556,810	1,388,756	253,542	404	4,165,322	9,364,834
Fund Balances End of Year	\$3,335,798	\$942,452	\$199,470	\$0	\$4,641,858	\$9,119,578

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		(\$245,256)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation/amortization expense. In the current period, these amounts are: Capital Outlay Depreciation and Amortization Excess of Capital Outlays over Depreciation and Amortization Expense	10,028,032 (2,662,333)	7,365,699
Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. This is the amount of the proceeds and the loss on the disposal of assets: Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	(300,249) 79,117	(221,132)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds: Delinquent Property Taxes Charges for Services Fines, Licenses, Permits, and Settlements Municipal Income Tax Payments in Lieu of Taxes Intergovernmental Revenues	56,849 4,507 (8,562) (3,067) (124,836) (313,116)	(388,225)
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows: Pension OPEB	1,561,948 28,384	1,590,332
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities: Pension OPEB	(294,267) 564,736	270,469
Interest is reported as an expenditure when due in the governmental funds, but is accrued on outstanding debt on the statement of activities. Premiums are reported as revenues when the debt is first issued; however, these amounts are deferred and amortized on the statement of activities: Bond Premium Amortization Accrued Interest Payable	11,578 2,429	14,007
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position: Bonds Loans Financed Purchases Leases Payable	314,000 280,507 248,975 147,429	990,911
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds: Vacation and Compensatory Benefits Payable Compensated Absences Payable - Sick Leave	(42,068) 54,917	12,849
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	:	\$9,389,654

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Budgeted A	Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues	0.610.000	0610.000	Ø < 1.0. 4 7. 0	00.450
Property Taxes	\$610,000	\$610,000	\$618,479	\$8,479
Hotel Tax	271,024	271,024	320,957	49,933
Municipal Income Tax	8,472,156	8,472,156	8,922,703	450,547
Charges for Services	1,371,199	1,371,199	1,295,522	(75,677)
Fines, Licenses, Permits, and Settlements Franchise Tax	733,520	733,520	572,838	(160,682)
	175,000 412,900	175,000	157,209 495,201	(17,791)
Intergovernmental Investment Earnings	60,000	412,900 60,000	94,086	82,301 34,086
Donations	1,800	1,800	13,544	11,744
Rent	45,956	45,956	66,479	20,523
Lease	20,312	20,312	34,774	14,462
Other	78,152	78,152	79,697	1,545
Total Revenues	12,252,019	12,252,019	12,671,489	419,470
Expenditures Current: General Government: Legislative and Executive Court Security of Persons and Property:	5,682,224 1,030,931	5,859,899 1,034,957	5,250,349 944,874	609,550 90,083
Police	4,264,250	4,266,960	4,088,154	178,806
Fire	2,962,070	2,963,755	2,917,943	45,812
Public Health Services	200,000	200,000	200,000	0
Total Expenditures	14,139,475	14,325,571	13,401,320	924,251
Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures	(1,887,456)	(2,073,552)	(729,831)	1,343,721
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Advances In Advances Out Sale of Capital Assets Transfers Out	75,000 (75,000) 139,424 (102,597)	75,000 (75,000) 139,424 (102,597)	75,000 (75,000) 227,076 (102,597)	0 0 87,652 0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	36,827	36,827	124,479	87,652
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,850,629)	(2,036,725)	(605,352)	1,431,373
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	2,457,800	2,457,800	2,457,800	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	204,823	204,823	204,823	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$811,994	\$625,898	\$2,057,271	\$1,431,373

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Street Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Budgeted Amounts			
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues				
Permissive Motor Vehicle License Tax	\$41,250	\$41,250	\$31,658	(\$9,592)
Municipal Income Tax	1,607,755	1,607,755	1,749,661	141,906
Intergovernmental	9,924,436	9,924,436	7,384,658	(2,539,778)
Investment Earnings	4,563	4,563	3,770	(793)
Other	59,501	269,328	20,889	(248,439)
Total Revenues	11,637,505	11,847,332	9,190,636	(2,656,696)
Expenditures				
Current:				
Street	12,357,071	9,733,015	9,657,924	75,091
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	29,887	230,507	230,507	0
Interest	5,602	4,777	4,777	0
Total Expenditures	12,392,560	9,968,299	9,893,208	75,091
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(755,055)	1,879,033	(702,572)	(2,581,605)
Other Financing Uses				
Operating Transfers In	0	0	32,994	32,994
Operating Transfers Out	(3,735)	(3,735)	(3,735)	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(758,790)	1,875,298	(673,313)	(2,548,611)
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	929,768	929,768	929,768	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	207,148	207,148	207,148	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$378,126	\$3,012,214	\$463,603	(\$2,548,611)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Community Development Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Budgeted A	Amounts		
_	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues Intergovernmental	\$1,904,498	\$3,059,032	\$2,948,472	(\$110,560)
Expenditures Current:				
Community Environment Intergovernmental	125,415 1,800,000	546,186 2,497,466	538,760 2,497,466	7,426 0
Total Expenditures	1,925,415	3,043,652	3,036,226	7,426
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(20,917)	15,380	(87,754)	(103,134)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Advances In Advances Out	0	0 (75,000)	75,000 (75,000)	75,000 0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	(75,000)	0	75,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(20,917)	(59,620)	(87,754)	(28,134)
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	96,654	96,654	96,654	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	20,998	20,998	20,998	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$96,735	\$58,032	\$29,898	(\$28,134)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Local Fiscal Recovery Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Budgeted A	Amounts		
	Original	Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues	*			(* 1 0=0 == 0)
Intergovernmental	\$4,730,810	\$9,593,620	\$4,722,844	(\$4,870,776)
Investment Earnings	0	0	10,847	10,847
Total Revenues	4,730,810	9,593,620	4,733,691	(4,859,929)
Expenditures				
Current:				
General Government -				
Legislative and Executive	16,622	108,247	111,888	(3,641)
Security of Persons and Property:				0
Police	265,774	1,211,388	265,774	945,614
Fire	0	623,415	136,775	486,640
Community Environment	0	919,400	205,197	714,203
Street	0	603,962	1,249,999	(646,037)
Leisure Time Activities	0	3,878,024	903,599	2,974,425
Capital Outlay	139,020	622,000	247,442	374,558
Total Expenditures	421,416	7,966,436	3,120,674	4,845,762
Net Change in Fund Balance	4,309,394	1,627,184	1,613,017	(14,167)
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	2,712,743	2,712,743	2,712,743	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	421,416	421,416	421,416	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$7,443,553	\$4,761,343	\$4,747,176	(\$14,167)

City of Marietta, Ohio Statement of Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds December 31, 2022

	Sewer	Water	Total Enterprise Funds
Assets			
Current: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts Accounts Receivable Intergovernmental Receivable Materials and Supplies Inventory Prepaid Items	\$5,034,486 152,589 1,044,845 1,255 73,431 86,252	\$3,788,715 126,599 762,415 1,266 74,780 76,490	\$8,823,201 279,188 1,807,260 2,521 148,211 162,742
Total Current Assets	6,392,858	4,830,265	11,223,123
	0,372,030	4,030,203	
Noncurrent: Restricted Assets: Customer Deposits: Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Net OPEB Asset Non-Depreciable Capital Assets Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	53,400 49,000 235,197 2,142,298 36,177,849	55,580 51,000 235,196 3,967,413 6,492,961	108,980 100,000 470,393 6,109,711 42,670,810
Total Noncurrent Assets	38,657,744	10,802,150	49,459,894
Total Assets	45,050,602	15,632,415	60,683,017
Deferred Outflows of Resources Pension	318,406	282,589	600,995
OPEB	11,979	7,008	18,987
Asset Retirement Obligations	1,213,771	0	1,213,771
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,544,156	289,597	1,833,753
Liabilities Current:			
Accounts Payable Contracts Payable Accrued Wages Payable Retainage Payable Intergovernmental Payable Vacation and Compensatory Benefits Payable Compensated Absences Payable Accrued Interest Payable Financed Purchase Payable General Obligation Bonds Payable OPWC Loans Payable OWDA Loans Payable Customer Deposits Payable from Restricted Assets Total Current Liabilities Long-Term: Leases Payable Compensated Absences Payable Financed Purchase Payable OPWC Loans Payable Compensated Absences Payable Financed Purchase Payable General Obligation Bonds Payable OPWC Loans Payable OPWC Loans Payable Asset Retirement Obligations Net Pension Liabilities	32,516 59,215 37,462 33,828 31,467 117,852 1,809 1,812 52,542 53,000 8,135 199,409 11,646 102,400 743,093 23,012 61,173 53,081 524,272 398,636 26,282,897 1,843,345 674,383 29,860,799	31,315 94,617 35,401 0 24,292 136,959 1,809 3,670 0 103,000 13,770 105,780 30,348 106,580 687,541 76,882 121,173 0 0 1,170,412 70,941 8,566,151 0 674,382 10,679,941	63,831 153,832 72,863 33,828 55,759 254,811 3,618 5,482 52,542 156,000 21,905 305,189 41,994 208,980 1,430,634 99,894 182,346 53,081 1,694,684 469,577 34,849,048 1,843,345 1,348,765 40,540,740
Total Liabilities Total Liabilities	30,603,892	11,367,482	41,971,374
Deferred Inflows of Resources Pension OPEB Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	816,943 243,006 1,059,949	832,026 244,464 1,076,490	1,648,969 487,470 2,136,439
Net Position Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for OPEB Plans Unrestricted	10,665,797 4,170	3,275,629	13,941,426 4,170
Unrestricted Total Net Position	4,260,950 \$14,930,917	\$3,478,040	\$18.408.957
TOTAL INCLE OSTILON	\$14,930,917	\$3,478,040	\$18,408,957

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Sewer	Water	Total Enterprise Funds
Operating Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$4,940,544	\$3,947,178	\$8,887,722
Other Operating Revenues	18,771	18,092	36,863
Total Operating Revenues	4,959,315	3,965,270	8,924,585
Operating Expenses			
Salaries and Wages	1,127,196	1,103,060	2,230,256
Fringe Benefits	278,280	248,370	526,650
Contractual Services	1,230,817	427,037	1,657,854
Materials and Supplies	239,219	363,512	602,731
Other Operating Expenses	51,462	28,164	79,626
Depreciation and Amortization	903,640	293,719	1,197,359
Total Operating Expenses	3,830,614	2,463,862	6,294,476
Operating Income	1,128,701	1,501,408	2,630,109
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)			
Intergovernmental	3,983	3,983	7,966
Capital Grants and Contributions	267,983	0	267,983
Interest Expense	(537,008)	(189,084)	(726,092)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	(265,042)	(185,101)	(450,143)
Change in Net Position	863,659	1,316,307	2,179,966
Net Position Beginning of Year	14,067,258	2,161,733	16,228,991
Net Position End of Year	\$14,930,917	\$3,478,040	\$18,408,957

Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Sewer	Water	Total Enterprise Funds
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents			
Cash Flows from Operating Activities Cash Received from Customers Cash Payments for Employee Services and Benefits	\$4,862,469 (1,835,494)	\$3,978,824 (1,793,585)	\$8,841,293 (3,629,079)
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services Other Operating Revenues	(1,440,544) 17,953	(776,213) 15,388	(2,216,757) 33,341
Other Operating Expenses Customer Deposits Received Customer Deposits Returned	(55,816) 13,720 (13,617)	(28,834) 14,280 (14,173)	(84,650) 28,000 (27,790)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	1,548,671	1,395,687	2,944,358
Cod Floor Control of Deleted Floor to Astilities			
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Acquisition of Capital Assets Intergovernmental Revenues Capital Grants	(586,792) 3,983 267,983	(1,654,734) 3,983 0	(2,241,526) 7,966 267,983
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Loan Proceeds	0 46,495	17,728 1,131,024	17,728 1,177,519
Principal Paid on Debt Interest Paid on Debt	(1,357,212) (538,181)	(583,580) (191,342)	(1,940,792) (729,523)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	(2,163,724)	(1,276,921)	(3,440,645)
Net Increase (Decreased) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(615,053)	118,766	(496,287)
Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year	5,855,528	3,852,128	9,707,656
Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year	\$5,240,475	\$3,970,894	\$9,211,369
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Operating Income	\$1,128,701	\$1,501,408	\$2,630,109
Adjustments: Depreciation and Amortization	903,640	293,719	1,197,359
(Increase)/Decrease in Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources:	Ź		, ,
Accounts Receivable	(77,972)	29,869	(48,103)
Intergovernmental Receivable	(818)	(820)	(1,638)
Materials and Supplies Inventory	(26,649)	11,240	(15,409)
Prepaid Items Deferred Outflows of Resources - Pension	(16,195) 258,787	1,386 258,718	(14,809) 517,505
Deferred Outflows of Resources - OPEB	100,441	107,412	207,853
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Asset Retirement Obligations Increase/(Decrease) in Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources:	45,071	0	45,071
Accounts Payable	(19,929)	(10,560)	(30,489)
Contracts Payable	36,051	10,300	46,351
Accrued Wages Payable	(1,133) 6,533	968 752	(165)
Intergovernmental Payable Vacation and Compensatory Benefits Payable	(7,342)	(268)	7,285 (7,610)
Compensated Absences Payable	3,503	(17,744)	(14,241)
Net Pension Liability	(38,745)	(38,745)	(77,490)
Net OPEB Liability	3,409	3,409	6,818
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Pension	(453,330)	(461,217)	(914,547)
Deferred Inflows of Resources - OPEB	(295,352)	(294,140)	(589,492)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$1,548,671	\$1,395,687	\$2,944,358

Noncash Capital Financing Activities:

The Sewer Fund had prior year accruals for contracts and retainage payable for capital assets in the amounts of \$115,627 and \$29,580, respectively.

The Sewer Fund has contracts payable and retainage payable for capital assets in the amounts of \$23,164 and \$33,828, respectively.

The Water Fund had prior year accruals for accounts and contracts payable for capital assets in the amounts of \$15,525 and \$45,858, respectively.

The Water Fund has contracts payable for capital assets in the amount of \$84,317.

City of Marietta, Ohio Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Fund December 31, 2022

Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts Accounts Receivable	\$102,596 108,806
Total Assets	211,402
Liabilities Accounts Payable Intergovernmental Payable	53,491 49,105
Total Liabilities	102,596
Net Position Restricted for Individuals, Organizations and Other Governments	\$108,806

City of Marietta, Ohio Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Fines and Forfeitures for Other Governments Contributions from Individuals Total Additions Signature of the State of Other Governments \$744,816 431,493 1,176,309 Deductions	Additions	
Total Additions 1,176,309 Deductions	Fines and Forfeitures for Other Governments	\$744,816
Deductions	Contributions from Individuals	431,493
_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total Additions	1,176,309
D: (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Deductions	
Distributions to the State of Ohio 426,952	Distributions to the State of Ohio	426,952
Distributions to Other Governments 209,831	Distributions to Other Governments	209,831
Distributions to Individuals 533,681	Distributions to Individuals	533,681
Other 41,843	Other	41,843
Total Deductions 1,212,307	Total Deductions	1,212,307
Net Decrease in Fiduciary Net Position (35,998)	Net Decrease in Fiduciary Net Position	(35,998)
Net Position Beginning of Year 144,804	Net Position Beginning of Year	144,804
Net Position End of Year \$108,806	Net Position End of Year	\$108,806

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE CITY AND REPORTING ENTITY

The City of Marietta (the "City") is a body politic, incorporated and established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the laws of the State of Ohio. The City is organized as a Mayor/Council form of government. Located in Washington County in southern Ohio at the confluence of the Muskingum and Ohio Rivers, Marietta was the first village incorporated in the Northwest Territory. Marietta became a city in 1825. The City serves as the county seat.

The Mayor, Auditor, Treasurer, and Law Director, all with four-year terms; the Municipal Court Judge, with a six-year term; and a seven-member Council, with two-year terms, are elected. Department directors and public members of various boards and commissions are appointed by the Mayor.

Report Entity

A reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. For the City of Marietta, this includes police and fire protection, emergency medical, recreation (including parks), planning, zoning, street maintenance and repair, water and water pollution control, and general administrative services. The operation of each of these activities is directly controlled by the Council through the budgetary process. These City operations form the legal entity of the City and are included as the primary government.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance deficits of or provide financial support to the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the City in that the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The City's only component unit is the Marietta and Belpre Joint Consolidated Health District (the Health District).

The Health District was created as a legally separate organization under chapter 3709 of the Ohio Revised Code. Among its various duties, the Health District provides for the prompt diagnosis and control of communicable diseases. The Health District may also inspect businesses where food is manufactured, handled, stored, or offered for sale. The Health District is operated by a board with two members appointed by the Mayor of Marietta; two members appointed by the Mayor of Belpre; and one member jointly appointed by the Mayors of Marietta and Belpre. The rates charged by the Health District are subject to the approval of respective City Councils. However, the City of Marietta solely provides funding to the Health District, thus the City of Marietta can impose will on the Health District, and the Health District imposes a financial burden to the City. Therefore, the Health District is considered a discretely presented component unit of the City of Marietta. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from City Auditor Sherri Hess at the City of Marietta, 301 Putnam Street, Marietta, Ohio 45750. (See Note 25)

The City participates in the Buckeye Hills Regional Council; the Washington-Morgan Community Action Corporation; and the Wood, Washington, and Wirt Planning Commission, which are defined as jointly governed organizations. Additional information concerning the jointly governed organizations is presented in Note 19.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Marietta have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

A. Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants, and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program, and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental program or business activity is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

B. Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the City are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

General Fund The General Fund accounts for and reports all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

The General Fund balance is available to the City for any purpose, provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Street Fund The Street Fund is used to account for that portion of the State gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees designated for maintenance of streets within the City.

Community Development Fund The Community Development Fund is used to account for federal grant monies for projects to improve the community within the City and to be passed thru to the Community Action Program Corporation of Washington-Morgan Counties.

Local Fiscal Recovery Fund The Local Fiscal Recovery Fund accounts for restricted Coronavirus funding from the federal government through the American Rescue Plan Act. The money can be used to address the Coronavirus pandemic's harmful economic and health effects.

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service. The City's proprietary funds are all classified as enterprise funds. Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. All the City's enterprise funds are major funds.

Sewer Fund The Sewer Fund is used to account for the revenues generated from the charges for sanitary sewer services provided to the residential and commercial users of the City.

Water Fund The Water Fund is used to account for the revenues generated from the charges for distribution of water to the residential and commercial users of the City.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into the following four classifications: pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and custodial funds. Trust funds are distinguished from custodial funds by the existence of a trust agreement or equivalent arrangements that has certain characteristics. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund. The City's fiduciary fund is a custodial fund and accounts for amounts collected by the municipal court and distributed on behalf of another government or organization.

C. Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the City are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities accounts for increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenditures) in total net position.

Fund Financial Statements All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Therefore, governmental fund financial statements include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary and fiduciary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net position. In fiduciary funds, a liability to the beneficiaries of fiduciary activity is recognized when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Fiduciary fund liabilities other than those to beneficiaries are recognized using the economic resources measurement focus.

For proprietary funds, the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position. Proprietary funds also present a statement of cash flows which provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Fiduciary funds present a statement of changes in fiduciary net position which reports additions to and deductions from custodial funds.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting; proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the City, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 8). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from a nonexchange transaction must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year end: municipal income taxes, hotel taxes, charges for services, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax and motor vehicle license fees), interest, grants, fees, leases, and rentals.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the City, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for asset retirement obligations, pension, and OPEB. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB are explained in Notes 13 and 14.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized until that time. For the City, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, OPEB, leases, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2022, but which were levied to finance 2023 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. The deferred inflow for leases is related to leases receivable and is being recognized as lease revenue in a systematic and rational manner over the term of the lease. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the City, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes; income taxes; charges for services; intergovernmental revenues; and fines, licenses, permits, and settlements. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities found on page 21. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Notes 13 and 14)

Expenses/Expenditures On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Budget Process

All funds, except custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount Council may appropriate. The appropriations resolution is Council's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Council. The legal level of control has been established by Council at the object level within each department. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the City Council.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the City Auditor. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the amended certificate of estimated resources in effect at the time final appropriations were adopted by Council. The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Council during the year.

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool, except for the investments of the customer deposits and the Cemetery Trust Permanent Funds which are invested separately. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the City's records.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents".

During 2022, investments were limited to certificates of deposit, which are reported at cost.

Investment procedures are restricted by the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code. Investment earnings and other interest credited to the General Fund during 2022 amounted to \$132,986, of which \$94,613 was assigned from other funds.

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents.

The City has segregated bank accounts for monies held separate from the City's central bank account. These depository accounts are presented in the financial statements as "Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts" since they are not deposited into the City's treasury.

G. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change the nature or normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either externally imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments, or are imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Restricted assets represent utility deposits from customers that are classified as restricted because their use is limited to the payment of unpaid utility bills or refunding of the deposit to the customer. Also, restricted assets in the enterprise fund represents amounts held in trust by the OPEB plans for future benefits.

H. Inventory

Inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption.

I. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2022, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed.

J. Capital Assets

General capital assets are capital assets which are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. They generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the enterprise funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the respective funds.

All capital assets (except for intangible right-to-use lease assets which are discussed below) are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The City was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of infrastructure by back trending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All capital assets are depreciated, except for land and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
Description	Activities	Activities
Buildings and Improvements	10 - 50 years	40 - 50 years
Machinery and Equipment	5 - 15 years	10 - 15 years
Vehicles	5 - 15 years	5 - 8 years
Infrastructure	10 - 25 years	10 - 50 years

The City's infrastructure consists of City streets, street signs, decorative lights, traffic signals, and water and sewer systems and includes infrastructure acquired prior to December 31, 1980. The City is reporting intangible right to use assets related to leased vehicles. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, these intangible assets are being amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

K. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The liability for vacation benefits is recorded as "vacation and compensatory benefits payable". The balances are to be used by employees in the year following the year in which the benefit was earned.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those that the City has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employee wage rates at year end taking into consideration any limits specified in the City's termination policy. The City records a liability for accumulated, unused sick leave with the following criteria by department: after twelve years of service for the Fire Department, after fifteen years of service for the Water, Sewer, Street, Engineer, Maintenance, Cemetery, Recreation, Parks, and Income Tax Departments, after twenty years of service for the Police, Community Development Clerk, Court, and Information Systems Department, and after twenty five years for Law Director's office, Clerk of Council, Mayor's Office, Community Development, Auditor's Office, and Clerk of Courts and Bailiff.

L. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits. Bonds, leases, and long-term loans are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

M. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of interfund loans, if any.

Restricted Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances).

Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandates payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the City can be compelled by an external party-such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

Committed The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by formal action (ordinance or resolution) of City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance or resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, the committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process.

Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by City Council, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints are not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council or a City official delegated that authority by City ordinance or by State Statute. The City Council assigned fund balance to cover the gap between the estimated resources and appropriations in the 2023's appropriated budget.

Unassigned Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

N. Net Position

Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes include resources restricted for the law director's office, Opioid settlement monies, and for monies received for the Local Fiscal Recovery Fund. Restricted Net Position for OPEB plans represent the corresponding restricted asset amounts after considering the related deferred outflows and deferred inflows.

The City applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

O. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for sewer and water utility services. Operating expenses are necessary costs that have been incurred in order to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. Revenues and expenses not meeting the definition are reported as non-operating.

P. Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Transfers between governmental activities are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements. Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one program to another or within the same program are eliminated on the Statement of Activities. Payments of interfund services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Q. Interfund Assets and Liabilities

On the fund financial statements, outstanding interfund loans and unpaid amounts for internal services are reported as "Interfund Receivables/Payables". Interfund balances are eliminated on the statement of net position, except for any net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources from the change in internal proportionate share related to pension items are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for any net residual amounts between governmental and business-type activities. These residual amounts are eliminated in the total column of the entity wide statement of net position.

R. Bond Premiums

Bond premiums are amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds.

On the government fund financial statements, bond premiums are recognized in the period in which bonds are issued.

Under Ohio law, premiums on the original issuance of debt are to be deposited to the bond retirement fund to be used for debt retirement and are precluded from being applied to the project fund. Ohio law does allow premiums on refunding debt to be used as part of the payment to the bond escrow agent.

S. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of management and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence.

T. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

U. Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability/asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

V. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. The City recognizes unearned revenue from grants received before the eligibility requirements are met.

W. OneOhio Opioid Settlement Monies

During 2022, Ohio reached an agreement with the three largest distributors of opioids. Although the settlement has been reached, uncertainties remain related to measurement. As a participating subdivision, the City received the first of eighteen distributions in 2022.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

This distribution of \$7,371 is reflected as fines, forfeitures, permits, and settlements revenue in the OneOhio Opioid Special Revenue Fund in the accompanying financial statements.

X. Leases

The City serves as both lessee and lessor in various noncancellable leases which are accounted for as follows:

Lessee At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life. Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

Lessor At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

NOTE 3 - CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND RESTATEMENT OF NET POSTION

For fiscal year 2022, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 87, Leases and related guidance from (GASB) Implementation Guide No. 2019-3, Leases. The City also implemented GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations; GASB Statement No. 92, Omnibus 2020; GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans; and Implementation Guide No. 2020-1.

GASB Statement 87 enhances the relevance and consistency of information of the government's leasing activities. It establishes requirements for lease accounting based on the principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. A lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right to use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. These changes were incorporated in the City's 2022 financial statements. The City recognized \$634,102 in leases receivable at January 1, 2022; however, this entire amount was offset by the deferred inflows related to leases. The City also recognized \$900,717 in governmental leases payable and \$182,191 in Business-Type activities leases payables at January 1, 2022, which were offset by the intangible asset, right to use lease - vehicle.

GASB 91 clarifies the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. The City doesn't have any conduit debt.

GASB 92 addresses a variety of topics including reporting by public entity risk pools for amounts that are recoverable from reinsurers or excess insurers and references to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature. These changes did not impact the City's financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

GASB 97, among other items, requires that a Section 457 plan be classified as either a pension plan or an other employee benefit plan depending on whether the plan meets the definition of a pension plan. The City doesn't participate in a deferred comp plan that meets the GASB 97 definition.

The changes for GASB87, GASB 91, and GASB 97 were incorporated in the City's 2022 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

The City restated capital assets and long-term liabilities due to them being understated in the prior year as follows:

	Governmental
	Activities
Net Position, December 31, 2021	\$25,655,950
Understated Capital Assets	57,756
Understated Long-Term Liabilities	(48,602)
Restated Net Position, December 31, 2021	\$25,665,104

NOTE 4 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the City is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented for the General Fund and the major special revenue funds is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- 3. Outstanding year end encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance (GAAP).
- 4. Unrecorded cash and interest, segregated accounts, and prepaid items are reported on the balance sheet (GAAP) but not on the budgetary basis.
- 5. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to Balance Sheet transactions (GAAP basis).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statement to the budgetary basis statement for the General Fund and the major special revenue funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Net Change in Fund Balance

Comm	mitr	Local Fiscal
Commi General Street Develop	•	Recovery
	4,072)	(\$404)
	1,785)	2,716,597
Beginning of Year:		
Unrecorded Cash 24,669 0	0	0
Unrecorded Interest 4,043 220	0	0
Prepaid Items 231,252 25,304	0	0
Segregated Accounts 39,792 0	0	0
End of Year:		
Unrecorded Cash (18,292) 0	0	0
Unrecorded Interest (21,213) (809)	0	(9,896)
Prepaid Items (237,622) (28,592)	(397)	0
Segregated Accounts (46,491) 0	0	0
Net Adjustment for Expenditure Accruals 91,940 1,016,100 1	6,891	267,734
Advances In 75,000 0 7.	5,000	0
Advances Out (75,000) 0 (7.	5,000)	0
Encumbrances (327,221) (781,363) (2	8,391)	(1,361,014)
Budget Basis (\$605,352) (\$673,313) (\$8	7,754)	\$1,613,017

NOTE 5 - FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

				Local	Nonmajor	
F 151	G 1	G	Community	Fiscal	Governmental	T . 1
Fund Balances	General	Street	Development	Recovery	Funds	Total
Nonspendable:						
Prepaid Items	\$237,622	\$28,592	\$397	\$0	\$300,551	\$567,162
Park Endowments	0	0	0	0	711	711
Cemetery Endowments	0	0	0	0	486,578	486,578
Unclaimed Monies	30,752	0	0	0	0	30,752
Inventory	21,056	24,230	0	0	0	45,286
Total Nonspendable	289,430	52,822	397	0	787,840	1,130,489
Restricted for:						
Street	0	889,630	0	0	0	889,630
Cemetery Trust	0	0	0	0	5,182	5,182
Community Development	0	0	199,073	0	0	199,073
Cemetery	0	0	0	0	73,776	73,776
Fire Operations	0	0	0	0	1,944,486	1,944,486
Police Operations	0	0	0	0	224,367	224,367
Court Operations	0	0	0	0	689,033	689,033
Recreation	0	0	0	0	4,686	4,686
OneOhio Opioid Settlement	0	0	0	0	7,371	7,371
Tourist and Convention	0	0	0	0	215	215
Bond and Note Retirement	0	0	0	0	41,065	41,065
Court Improvements	0	0	0	0	279,442	279,442
Capital Improvements	0	0	0	0	102,748	102,748
Total Restricted	0	889,630	199,073	0	3,372,371	4,461,074
Committed to:						
General	113,448	0	0	0	0	113,448
Recreation	0	0	0	0	165,324	165,324
Parking	0	0	0	0	330,438	330,438
Other Local Funds	0	0	0	0	6,262	6,262
Total Committed	113,448	0	0	0	502,024	615,472
Assigned to:						
2023 Appropriations	645,204	0	0	0	0	645,204
Purchases on Order	207,357	0	0	0	0	207,357
Total Assigned	852,561	0	0	0	0	852,561
Unassigned (Deficit):	2,080,359	0	0	0	(20,377)	2,059,982
Total Fund Balances	\$3,335,798	\$942,452	\$199,470	\$0	\$4,641,858	\$9,119,578

NOTE 6 - FUND DEFICITS

The Marietta Harbor and Armory Cultural Facilities Gym Capital Projects Funds have deficit fund balances of \$6,152 and \$14,225 as of December 31, 2022, respectively. These deficits are the result of short-term interfund loans from the General Fund needed for operations until the receipt of grant monies. The General Fund provides transfers to cover deficit balances; however, this is done when cash is needed rather than when accruals occur.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

NOTE 7 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Monies held by the City are classified by State statute into three categories.

Active deposits are public monies determined to be necessary to meet current demands upon the City treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that Council has identified as not required for use within the current five-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by the financial institutions participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution.

Interim monies held by the City can be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, bonds notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States:
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and Government National Mortgage Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 4. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
- 5. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, and with certain limitations, bonds and other obligations or political subdivisions of the State of Ohio;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain bankers' acceptances and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days in an amount not to exceed 40 percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time if training requirements have been met; and

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

8. Written repurchase agreements in the securities described in (1) or (2) provided the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. Except as noted above, an investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

NOTE 8 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the City. Property tax revenue received during 2022 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of 2021 taxes.

2022 real property taxes were levied after October 1, 2022, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2022, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. 2022 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2023.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2022 public utility property taxes which became a lien December 31, 2021, are levied after October 1, 2022, and are collected in 2023 with real property taxes.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2022, was \$2.40 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real property and public utility tangible property upon which 2022 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

Real Property	\$341,043,930
Public Utility Property	9,481,920
Total	\$350,525,850

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the county, including the City. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real and public utility property taxes and outstanding delinquencies which were measurable as of December 31, 2022, and for which there was an enforceable legal claim. In governmental funds, the portion of the receivable not levied to finance 2022 operations is offset to deferred inflows of resources – property taxes. On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue while on the modified accrual basis the revenue has been reported as deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Tax Abatements

As of December 31, 2022, the City provided tax abatements through a Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) Tax Abatement with Hippodrome/Colony Historical Theater Association and Perry & Associates. Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code 3735.67, the City established the CRA to provide property tax abatements to encourage revitalization of the existing buildings. The abatements were obtained through application by the property owners, including proof that the improvements have been made, and equal 100 percent of the additional property tax resulting from the increase in assessed value as a result of the improvements. The amount of the abatements are deducted from the recipients' tax bill. The amount of property taxes abated for 2022 were \$795 and \$1,234, respectively.

NOTE 9 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at December 31, 2022, consisted of taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services including unbilled utility services and third party billings), interfund, accrued interest, leases, and intergovernmental receivables arising from grants, entitlements, and shared revenues. All receivables are considered collectible in full. Delinquent sewer accounts receivable (billings for user charged services) are certified and collected as a special assessment, subject to foreclosure for nonpayment. All receivables are expected to be collected within one year, with the exception of leases and delinquent property taxes. Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, includes some portion of delinquencies that will not be collected within one year in the amount of \$71,886.

As provided by State law, the City entered into Tax Increment Financing Agreement in 2012 with First Colony Center, LLC for the purpose of construction of a hotel and a public access road. To encourage these improvements, the company was granted an exemption from paying 75% of their property taxes on the new construction; however, payments in lieu of taxes were made to the City in an amount equal to the real property taxes that otherwise would have been due in that current year. These payments were used to finance public infrastructure improvements that directly benefit the parcels of the First Colony Center. The City received its final payment during 2022.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

Governmental Activities:	Amount
Gasoline Tax and Motor Vehicle License	\$390,422
Creating Healthy Community Grant	300,000
ODOT Grant	219,766
Housing Voucher Program	218,193
Local Government	139,869
Justice Reinvestment and Incentive Grant	125,010
Housing and Urban Development Grant	122,110
Community Based Corrections Grant	98,960
Homestead and Rollback	37,506
Stop Violence Against Women Grant	25,363
Victims of Crime Act Grant	23,935
Community Housing Impact and Preservation	20,708
Bureau of Workers' Compensation Payments	9,827
Court Reimbursements from Washington County	5,910
Utilities Income Tax	4,963
Indigent Drivers' Alcohol Treatment Reimbursements	4,803
Excess IRP	2,154
Total Governmental Activities	1,749,499
Business-Type Activities:	
Bureau of Workers' Compensation Payments	2,521
Total	\$1,757,020

Leases Receivable

The City is reporting leases receivable of \$615,223 in the General Fund at December 31, 2022. These amounts represent the discounted future lease payments. This discount is being amortized using the interest method. For 2022, the City recognized lease revenue of \$30,680 and interest revenue of \$21,451 in the general fund related to lease payments received. A description of the at varying years and terms as follows:

	Lease		Lease	
	Commencement		Ending	Payment
Company	Date	Years	Date	Method
Verizon	2017	5	2022	Monthly
Verizon	2022	5	2026	Monthly
AT & T	2016	50	2066	Monthly

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

NOTE 10 - INCOME TAX

The City levies a municipal income tax of 1.85 percent on substantially all earned income arising from employment, residency, or business activities within the City as well as income of residents earned outside of the City. The City allows a credit of 100 percent for the income tax paid to another municipality, not to exceed 1.85 percent of taxable income, to a maximum of the total amount assessed.

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit the tax to the City either monthly or quarterly, as required. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to pay their estimated tax quarterly and file a declaration annually. Income tax proceeds were distributed to funds in the following manner: 66% to the General Fund, 13% to the Street Special Revenue Fund, 16% to the Fire Levy Special Revenue Fund, and 5% to the Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund.

NOTE 11 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2022, was as follows:

	Restated			
	Balance			Balance
	12/31/2021	Increases	Decreases	12/31/2022
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$1,458,037	\$29,445	(\$190,000)	\$1,297,482
Construction in Progress	1,010,312	6,037,907	(3,602,952)	3,445,267
Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated	2,468,349	6,067,352	(3,792,952)	4,742,749
Capital Assets being Depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	34,957,438	371,973	(142,854)	35,186,557
Machinery and Equipment	5,008,903	249,869	(127,959)	5,130,813
Vehicles	4,410,549	0	(59,406)	4,351,143
Infrastructure	49,181,963	6,941,790	0	56,123,753
Intangible Right to Use Lease - Vehicles**	900,717	0	0	900,717
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated	94,459,570	7,563,632	(330,219)	101,692,983
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization:				
Buildings and Improvements	(16,952,577)	(1,136,757)	129,859	(17,959,475)
Machinery and Equipment	(3,550,316)	(230,660)	125,113	(3,655,863)
Vehicles	(3,486,137)	(186,777)	44,115	(3,628,799)
Infrastructure	(28,786,573)	(960,710)	0	(29,747,283)
Intangible Right to Use Lease - Vehicles**	0	(147,429)	0	(147,429)
Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	(52,775,603)	(2,662,333) *	299,087	(55,138,849)
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net	41,683,967	4,901,299	(31,132)	46,554,134
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$44,152,316	\$10,968,651	(\$3,824,084)	\$51,296,883
·				

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

^{*} Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to governmental programs as follows:

	Depreciation	Amortization	Total
General Government:			
Legislative and Executive	\$312,334	\$54,443	\$366,777
Court	265,332	16,034	281,366
Security of Persons and Property:			
Police	79,741	40,644	120,385
Fire	194,556	14,461	209,017
Public Health Services	15,455	0	15,455
Community Environment	83,637	0	83,637
Street	1,251,071	21,847	1,272,918
Transportation	29,172	0	29,172
Leisure Time Activities	283,606	0	283,606
Total	\$2,514,904	\$147,429	\$2,662,333

^{**} Of the current year depreciation/amortization total of \$2,662,333, amortization of \$147,429 is presented on the Statement of Activities related to the City's intangible asset for vehicles, which is included as an Intangible Right to Use Lease. With the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, *Leases*, a lease meeting the criteria of this statement requires the lessee to recognize the lease liability and an intangible right to use asset.

	Restated			
	Balance			Balance
	12/31/2021	Increases	Decreases	12/31/2022
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$606,027	\$0	\$0	\$606,027
Construction in Progress	20,986,302	2,019,091	(17,501,709)	5,503,684
Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated	21,592,329	2,019,091	(17,501,709)	6,109,711
Capital Assets being Depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	365,380	0	0	365,380
Machinery and Equipment	3,178,652	24,300	(11,380)	3,191,572
Vehicles	680,693	0	0	680,693
Infrastructure	77,914,077	17,634,563	0	95,548,640
Intangible Right to Use Lease - Vehicles	182,191	0	0	182,191
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated	82,320,993	17,658,863	(11,380)	99,968,476
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization:				
Buildings and Improvements	(198,935)	(7,936)	0	(206,871)
Machinery and Equipment	(2,355,493)	(101,103)	11,380	(2,445,216)
Vehicles	(623,437)	(18,223)	0	(641,660)
Infrastructure	(52,933,822)	(1,029,794)	0	(53,963,616)
Intangible Right to Use Lease - Vehicles**	0	(40,303)	0	(40,303)
Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	(56,111,687)	(1,197,359)	11,380	(57,297,666)
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net	26,209,306	16,461,504	0	42,670,810
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$47,801,635	\$18,480,595	(\$17,501,709)	\$48,780,521
=				

^{**} see explanation before the governmental table

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

NOTE 12 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City contracts with Peoples Insurance Agency who, on behalf of the City, negotiates property and casualty insurance coverage with U.S. Specialty Insurance Company. U.S. Specialty provides commercial general liability insurance, which has a \$1,000,000 per occurrence limit with an additional \$6,000,000 in umbrella liability coverage. The following lists the coverage limits and deductibles:

Property	Limit	Deductible	
Real and Personal Property	\$139,892,082	\$20,000	
Boiler and Machinery	140,642,082	20,000	
	Limit (Per		
Liability	Occurrence)	Aggregate	Deductible
Commercial General	\$1,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$1,000
Employee Benefits	1,000,000	3,000,000	1,000
Employer Liability	1,000,000	1,000,000	5,000
Public Officials Wrongful Acts	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000
Law Enforcement	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000

Vehicles are covered by U.S. Specialty and have a \$1,000 deductible for comprehensive and \$1,000 for collision. Automobile liability has a \$1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and liability for property damage. The Budget Procurement Director reviews all claims.

There were no significant reductions in coverage from prior years. Settlements have not exceeded coverage in any of the last three years.

The City participates in the Workers' Compensation Program provided by the State of Ohio.

NOTE 13 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

Net Pension Liability (Asset) /Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

The net pension liability (asset) and the net OPEB liability (asset) reported on the statement of net position represent liabilities to employees for pensions and OPEB, respectively. Pensions/OPEB are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) represent the City's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculations are dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio Revised Code permits but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a *net pension/OPEB asset* or a long-term *net pension/OPEB liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually required pension/OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable*. The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 14 for the required OPEB disclosures.

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description – City employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS is a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement system which administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a combination cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit/defined contribution pension plan. Participating employers are divided into state, local, law enforcement and public safety divisions. While members in the state and local divisions may participate in all three plans, law enforcement and public safety divisions exist only within the traditional plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional and combined plans. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members in the traditional and combined plans were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional and combined plans as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced above for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Group A

Eligible to retire prior to January 7, 2013 or five years after January 7, 2013

State and Local

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit

Traditional Plan Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30

Combined Plan Formula:

1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 30

Group B

20 years of service credit prior to January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire ten years after January 7, 2013

State and Local

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit

Traditional Plan Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30

Combined Plan Formula:

1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 30

Group C

Members not in other Groups and members hired on or after January 7, 2013

State and Local

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 57 with 25 years of service credit or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit

Traditional Plan Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35

Combined Plan Formula:

1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 35

Public Safety

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit

Law Enforcement

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 52 with 15 years of service credit

Public Safety and Law Enforcement

Traditional Plan Formula:

2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25

Public Safety

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit

Law Enforcement

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service credit

Public Safety and Law Enforcement

Traditional Plan Formula:

2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25

Public Safety

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 52 with 25 years of service credit or Age 56 with 15 years of service credit

Law Enforcement

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 48 with 25 years of service credit or Age 56 with 15 years of service credit

Public Safety and Law Enforcement

Traditional Plan Formula:

2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount. The amount of a member's pension benefit vests upon receipt of the initial benefit payment. The options for Public Safety and Law Enforcement permit early retirement under qualifying circumstances as early as age 48 with a reduced benefit.

When a traditional plan benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, the member is eligible for an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA). This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. Members retiring under the combined plan receive a cost—of—living adjustment on the defined benefit portion of their pension benefit. For those who retired prior to January 7, 2013, the cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent. For those retiring on or after January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the adjustment is based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Defined contribution plan benefits are established in the plan documents, which may be amended by the Board. Member-directed plan and combined plan members who have met the retirement eligibility requirements may apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the combined plan consists of the member's contributions plus or minus the investment gains or losses resulting from the member's investment selections. Combined plan members wishing to receive benefits must meet the requirements for both the defined benefit and defined contribution plans. Member-directed participants must have attained the age of 55, have money on deposit in the defined contribution plan and have terminated public service to apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the member-directed plan consists of the members' contributions, vested employer contributions and investment gains or losses resulting from the members' investment selections. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period, at a rate of 20 percent each year.

At retirement, members may select one of several distribution options for payment of the vested balance in their individual OPERS accounts. Options include the annuitization of the benefit (which includes joint and survivor options and will continue to be administered by OPERS), partial lump-sum payments (subject to limitations), a rollover of the vested account balance to another financial institution, receipt of entire account balance, net of taxes withheld, or a combination of these options. When members choose to annuitize their defined contribution benefit, the annuitized portion of the benefit is reclassified to a defined benefit.

Effective January 1, 2022, the Combined Plan is no longer available for member selection.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State and Local
2022 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates	
Employer	14.0 %
Employee *	10.0 %
2022 Actual Contribution Rates	
Employer:	
Pension ****	14.0 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits ****	0.0
Total Employer	14.0 %
Employee	10.0 %

- * Member contributions within the combined plan are not used to fund the defined benefit retirement allowance.
- ** This rate is determined by OPERS' Board and has no maximum rate established by ORC.
- *** This rate is also determined by OPERS' Board, but is limited by ORC to not more than 2 percent greater than the Public Safety rate.
- **** These pension and employer health care rates are for the traditional and combined plans. The employer contributions rate for the member-directed plan is allocated 4 percent for health care with the remainder going to pension.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

For 2022, the City's contractually required contribution was \$870,509 for the traditional plan. Of these amounts, \$124,141 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)

Plan Description – City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries.

Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit (see OP&F Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced above for additional information, including requirements for Deferred Retirement Option Plan provisions and reduced and unreduced benefits).

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit, surviving beneficiaries under optional plans, and statutory survivors. Members participating in the DROP program have separate eligibility requirements related to COLA.

The COLA amount for members who have 15 or more years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, and members who are receiving a pension benefit that became effective before July 1, 2013, will be equal to 3.0 percent of the member's base pension benefit.

The COLA amount for members who have less than 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, and members whose pension benefit became effective on or after July 1, 2013, will be equal to a percentage of the member's base pension benefit where the percentage is the lesser of 3.0 percent or the percentage increase in the consumer price index, if any, over the twelve-month period that ends on the thirtieth day of September of the immediately preceding year, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Members who retired prior to July 24, 1986, or their surviving beneficiaries under optional plans are entitled to cost-of-living allowance increases. The annual increase is paid on July 1st of each year. The annual COLA increase is \$360 under a Single Life Annuity Plan with proportional reductions for optional payment plans.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	Police	Firefighters
2022 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates		
Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %
2022 Actual Contribution Rates		
Employer:		
Pension	19.00 %	23.50 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	0.50	0.50
Total Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$1,004,823 for 2022. Of this amount, \$111,053 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability (asset) for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2021, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2021, to December 31, 2021. The City's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense of the City's defined benefit pension plans:

	Traditional Plan	OP&F	
Proportion of the Net Pension			
Liability/Asset:			
Current Measurement Date	0.04306200%	0.18290960%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.04143700%	0.17827920%	
Change in Proportionate Share	0.00162500%	0.00463040%	
Proportionate Share of the:			Total
Net Pension Liability	\$3,746,568	\$11,427,133	\$15,173,701
Pension Expense	(416,474)	549,593	133,119

At December 31, 2022, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pensions from the following sources:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	OPERS		
	Traditional Plan	OP&F	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$190,995	\$329,491	\$520,486
Changes of assumptions	468,504	2,088,389	2,556,893
Changes in proportion and differences			
between City contributions and			
proportionate share of contributions	238,910	267,664	506,574
City contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	870,509	1,004,823	1,875,332
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$1,768,918	\$3,690,367	\$5,459,285
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$82,171	\$594,054	\$676,225
Net difference between projected			
and actual earnings on pension			
plan investments	4,456,407	2,996,018	7,452,425
Changes in proportion and differences			
between City contributions and			
proportionate share of contributions	0	508,911	508,911
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$4,538,578	\$4,098,983	\$8,637,561

\$1,875,332 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability or increase to the net pension asset in 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

OPERS		
Traditional		
Plan	OP&F	Total
Year Ending December 31:		
2023 (\$408,180	(\$155,601)	(\$563,781)
2024 (1,475,196	(889,213)	(2,364,409)
2025 (1,047,882	(387,107)	(1,434,989)
2026 (708,911	(244,494)	(953,405)
2027	262,976	262,976
Total (\$3,640,169	(\$1,413,439)	(\$5,053,608)

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021, using the following key actuarial assumptions and methods applied to all periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67. In 2021, the Board's actuarial consultants conducted an experience study for the period 2016 through 2020, comparing assumptions to actual results. The experience study incorporates both a historical review and forward-looking projections to determine the appropriate set of assumptions to keep the plan on a path toward full funding. Information from this study led to changes in both demographic and economic assumptions, with the most notable being a reduction in the actuarially assumed rate of return from 7.2 percent down to 6.9 percent, for the defined benefit investments. Key actuarial assumptions and methods used in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of December 31, 2021, reflecting experience study results, are presented below:

OPERS Traditional Plan OPER	RS Combined Plan
Wage Inflation 2.75 percent	2.75 percent
Future Salary Increases, 2.75 to 10.75 percent 2.75	to 8.25 percent
including inflation including wage inflation includ	ling wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:	
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees 3.0 percent, simple 3.0	percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees 3.0 percent, simple through 2022, 3.0 percent	t, simple through 2022,
then 2.05 percent, simple then 2.	.05 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return 6.9 percent	6.9 percent
Actuarial Cost Method Individual Entry Age Indiv	vidual Entry Age

Key actuarial assumptions and methods used in the prior actuarial valuation, prepared as of December 31, 2020, are presented below:

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPERS Combined Plan
Wage Inflation	3.25 percent	3.25 percent
Future Salary Increases,	3.25 to 10.75 percent	3.25 to 8.25 percent
including inflation	including wage inflation	including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:		
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3.0 percent, simple	3.0 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	0.5 percent, simple through 2021,	0.5 percent, simple through 2021,
	then 2.15 percent, simple	then 2.15 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return	7.2 percent	7.2 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age

For 2021, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on 130 percent of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170 percent of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 115 percent of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all these tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2020.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

During 2021, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets for the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan and the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Defined Benefit portfolio was 15.3 percent for 2021.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of geometric rates of return were provided by the Board's investment consultant. For each major class that is included in the Defined Benefit portfolio's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021, these best estimates are summarized below:

	Target	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Asset Class	Allocation	(Geometric)
Fixed Income	24.00%	1.03%
Domestic Equities	21.00	3.78
Real Estate	11.00	3.66
Private Equity	12.00	7.43
International Equities	23.00	4.88
Risk Parity	5.00	2.92
Other investments	4.00	2.85
Total	100.00%	4.21%

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the current year was 6.9 percent for the traditional plan and the combined plan. The discount rate for the prior year was 7.2 percent.

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the traditional pension plan, combined plan and member-directed plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 6.9 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (5.9 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (7.9 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(5.90%)	(6.90%)	(7.90%)
City's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability (asset)			
OPERS Traditional Plan	\$9,877,992	\$3,746,568	(\$1,355,592)

Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total pension liability as of December 31, 2021, is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2021, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Assumptions considered are: withdrawal rates, disability retirement, service retirement, DROP elections, mortality, percent married and forms of the payment, DROP interest rate, CPI-based COLA, investment returns, salary increases and payroll growth.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, prepared as of January 1, 2021, are presented below.

Valuation Date	January 1, 2021, with actuarial liabilities
	rolled forward to December 31, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	7.5 percent
Projected Salary Increases	3.75 percent to 10.5 percent
Payroll Growth	3.25 percent per annum,
	compounded annually, consisting of
	Inflation rate of 2.75 percent plus
	productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.2 percent simple per year

In February 2022, the OP&F Board adopted a change in the investment rate of return, changing it from 8 percent for the 2020 measurement period to 7.5 percent for the 2021 measurement period.

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77 %	68 %
68-77	105	87
78 and up	115	120

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Police	Fire
59 or less	35 %	35 %
60-69	60	45
70-79	75	70
80 and up	100	90

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expected. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021, are summarized below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash and Cash Equivalents	0.00 %	0.00 %
Domestic Equity	21.00	3.60
Non-US Equity	14.00	4.40
Private Markets	8.00	6.80
Core Fixed Income *	23.00	1.10
High Yield Fixed Income	7.00	3.00
Private Credit	5.00	4.50
U.S. Inflation Linked Bonds*	17.00	0.80
Midstream Energy Infrastructure	5.00	5.00
Real Assets	8.00	5.90
Gold	5.00	2.40
Private Real Estate	12.00	4.80
Total	125.00 %	

Note: Assumptions are geometric.

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the risk parity concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.25 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate For 2021, the total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return of 7.50 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members.

^{*} levered 2x

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact, the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.50 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate.

	Current		
	1% Decrease Discount Rate 1% Ir		1% Increase
	(6.50%)	(7.50%)	(8.50%)
City's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability	\$16,946,280	\$11,427,133	\$6,831,048

NOTE 14 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS

See Note 13 for a description of the net OPEB liability (asset).

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description – The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the member-directed plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) to qualifying benefit recipients of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. Currently, Medicare-eligible retirees are able to select medical and prescription drug plans from a range of options and may elect optional vision and dental plans. Retirees and eligible dependents enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B have the option to enroll in a Medicare supplemental plan with the assistance of the OPERS Medicare Connector. The OPERS Medicare Connector is a relationship with a vendor selected by OPERS to assist retirees, spouses and dependents with selecting a medical and pharmacy plan. Monthly allowances, based on years of service and the age at which the retiree first enrolled in OPERS coverage, are deposited into an HRA. For non-Medicare retirees and eligible dependents, OPERS sponsors medical and prescription coverage through a professionally managed self-insured plan. An allowance to offset a portion of the monthly premium is offered to retirees and eligible dependents. The allowance is based on the retiree's years of service and age when they first enrolled in OPERS coverage.

OPERS provides a monthly allowance for health care coverage for eligible retirees and their eligible dependents. The base allowance is determined by OPERS. For those retiring on or after January 1, 2015, the allowance has been determined by applying a percentage to the base allowance. The percentage applied is based on years of qualifying service credit and age when the retiree first enrolled in OPERS health care. Monthly allowances range between 51 percent and 90 percent of the base allowance. Those who retired prior to January 1, 2015, will have an allowance of at least 75 percent of the base allowance.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

The heath care trust is also used to fund health care for member-directed plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or separation, member directed plan participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

Effective January 1, 2022, OPERS discontinued the group plans currently offered to non-Medicare retirees and re-employed retirees. Instead, eligible non-Medicare retirees will select an individual medical plan. OPERS will provide a subsidy or allowance via an HRA allowance to those retirees who meet health care eligibility requirements. Retirees will be able to seek reimbursement for plan premiums and other qualified medical expenses.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit with a minimum age of 60. Members in Group A are eligible for coverage at any age with 30 or more years of qualifying service. Members in Group B are eligible at any age with 32 years of qualifying service, or at age 52 with 31 years of qualifying service. Members in Group C are eligible for coverage with 32 years of qualifying service and a minimum age of 55. Current retirees eligible (or who became eligible prior to January 1, 2022) to participate in the OPERS health care program will continue to be eligible after January 1, 2022. Eligibility requirements change for those retiring after January 1, 2022, with differing eligibility requirements for Medicare retirees and non-Medicare retirees. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets. the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 75. See OPERS' Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced below for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority allowing public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. When funding is approved by OPERS Board of Trustees, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans. Beginning in 2018, OPERS no longer allocated a portion of its employer contributions to health care for the traditional plan and the combined plan.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2022, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of earnable salary and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 18.1 percent. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. For 2022, OPERS did not allocate any employer contribution to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the member-directed plan for 2022 was 4.0 percent.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution was \$7,727 for 2022. Of this amount, \$1,103 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)

Plan Description – The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined post-employment health care plan administered by a third-party provider. This program is not guaranteed and is subject to change at any time upon action of the Board of Trustees. On January 1, 2019, OP&F implemented a new model for health care. Under this new model, OP&F provides eligible retirees with a fixed stipend earmarked to pay for health care and Medicare Part B reimbursements.

OP&F contracted with a vendor who assists eligible retirees in choosing health care plans that are available where they live (both Medicare-eligible and pre-65 populations). A stipend funded by OP&F is available to these members through a Health Reimbursement Arrangement and can be used to reimburse retirees for qualified health care expenses.

Regardless of a benefit recipient's participation in the health care program, OP&F is required by law to pay eligible recipients of a service pension, disability benefit and spousal survivor benefit for their Medicare Part B insurance premium, up to the statutory maximum provided the benefit recipient is not eligible to receive reimbursement from any other source. Once OP&F receives the necessary documentation, a monthly reimbursement is included as part of the recipient's next benefit payment. The stipend provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts: one account for health care benefits and one account for Medicare Part B reimbursements. A separate health care trust accrual account is maintained for health care benefits under IRS Code Section 115 trust. IRS Code Section 401(h) account is maintained for Medicare Part B reimbursements.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F defined benefit pension plan. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently 19.5 percent and 24 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employer units, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.5 percent of covered payroll for police employer units and 24 percent of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions for retiree health care benefits. For 2022, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.5 percent of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded.

The OP&F Board of Trustees is also authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$23,439 for 2022. Of this amount, \$2,597 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability (asset) and total OPEB liability for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2021, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payment, and interest accruals during the year. OP&F's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2021, and was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of January 1, 2021, to December 31, 2021. The City's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) was based on the City's share of contributions to the retirement plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	OPERS	OP&F	
Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability:			
Current Measurement Date	0.041717%	0.1829096%	
Prior Measurement Date	0.039978%	0.1782792%	
Change in Proportionate Share	0.001739%	0.0046304%	Total
Proportionate Share of the Net			
Net OPEB Liability	\$0	\$2,004,848	\$2,004,848
Net OPEB Asset	\$1,306,640	\$0	\$1,306,640
OPEB Expense	(1,053,005)	116,230	(936,775)

At December 31, 2022, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$0	\$91,203	\$91,203
Changes of assumptions	\$0	\$887,407	\$887,407
Changes in proportion and differences			
between City contributions and			
proportionate share of contributions	58,821	34,254	93,075
City contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	7,727	23,439	31,166
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$66,548	\$1,036,303	\$1,102,851
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$198,197	\$264,968	\$463,165
Changes of assumptions	528,913	232,852	761,765
Net difference between projected and			
actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	622,914	181,104	804,018
Changes in proportion and differences			
between City contributions and proportionate			
share of contributions	0	173,677	173,677
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$1,350,024	\$852,601	\$2,202,625

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

\$31,166 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in 2023.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Year Ending December 31:			
2023	(\$786,163)	\$34,772	(\$751,391)
2024	(279,477)	7,886	(271,591)
2025	(136,104)	20,569	(115,535)
2026	(89,459)	12,671	(76,788)
2027	0	39,716	39,716
Thereafter	0	44,649	44,649
Total	(\$1,291,203)	\$160,263	(\$1,130,940)

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of coverage provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between OPERS and plan members. In 2021, the Board's actuarial consultants conducted an experience study for the period 2016 through 2020, comparing historical assumptions to actual results. The experience study incorporates both a historical review and forward-looking projections to determine the appropriate set of assumptions to keep the plan on a path toward full funding. Information from this study led to changes in both demographic and economic assumptions. The actuarial valuation used for 2021 compared to those used for 2020 are as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Wage Inflation	2.75 percent	3.25 percent
Projected Salary Increases,	2.75 to 10.75 percent	3.25 to 10.75 percent
	including wage inflation	including wage inflation
Single Discount Rate	6.00 percent	6.00 percent
Investment Rate of Return	6.00 percent	6.00 percent
Municipal Bond Rate	1.84 percent	2.00 percent
Health Care Cost Trend Rate	5.5 percent, initial	8.5 percent, initial
	3.50 percent, ultimate in 2034	3.50 percent, ultimate in 2035
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age

For 2021, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on 130 percent of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170 percent of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 115 percent of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all these tables.

For 2020, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all the above-described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2020.

During 2021, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Health Care portfolio includes the assets for health care expenses for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan eligible members.

Within the Health Care portfolio, if any contributions are made into the plans, the contributions are assumed to be received continuously throughout the year based on the actual payroll payable at the time contributions are made. Health care-related payments are assumed to occur mid-year. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Health Care portfolio was 14.3 percent for 2021.

The allocation of investment assets within the Health Care portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of continuing to offer a sustainable health care program for current and future retirees. OPERS' primary goal is to achieve and maintain a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined pension plans. Health care is a discretionary benefit. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of geometric rates of return were provided by the Board's investment consultant.

For each major asset class that is included in the Health Care's portfolio's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

		Weighted Average			
		Long-Term Expected			
	Target	Real Rate of Return			
Asset Class	Allocation	(Geometric)			
Fixed Income	34.00%	0.91%			
Domestic Equities	25.00	3.78			
Real Estate Investment Trust	7.00	3.71			
International Equities	25.00	4.88			
Risk Parity	2.00	2.92			
Other investments	7.00	1.93			
Total	100.00%	3.45%			

Discount Rate A single discount rate of 6.0 percent was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2021. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00 percent and a municipal bond rate of 1.84 percent (Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index"). The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through 2121. As a result, the actuarial assumed long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2121, the duration of the projection period through which projected health care payments are fully funded.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset calculated using the single discount rate of 6.00 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (5.00 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (7.00 percent) than the current rate:

		Current			
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase		
	(5.00%)	(6.00%)	(7.00%)		
City's proportionate share					
of the net OPEB asset	(\$768,427)	(\$1,306,640)	(\$1,753,366)		

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability. The following table presents the net OPEB asset calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB asset if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0 percent lower or 1.0 percent higher than the current rate.

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2022 is 5.50 percent. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50 percent in the most recent valuation.

	(
	Cost Trend Rate			
	1% Decrease	Assumption	1% Increase	
City's proportionate share				
of the net OPEB asset	(\$1,320,760)	(\$1,306,640)	(\$1,289,980)	

Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2021, is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2021, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total OPEB liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, are presented below.

Valuation Date	January 1, 2021, with actuarial liabilities rolled forward to December 31, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	7.5 percent
Projected Salary Increases	3.75 percent to 10.5 percent
Payroll Growth	3.25 percent
Blended discount rate:	
Current measurement date	2.84 percent
Prior measurement date	2.96 percent
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.2 percent simple per year

In February 2022, the OP&F Board adopted a change in the investment rate of return, changing it from 8 percent for the 2020 measurement period to 7.5 percent for the 2021 measurement period.

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

Age	Police Fire	
67 or less	77 %	68 %
68-77	105	87
78 and up	115	120

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Age Police	
59 or less	35 %	35 %
60-69	60	45
70-79	75	70
80 and up	100	90

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2016.

Discount Rate For 2021, the total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 2.84 percent. For 2020, the total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 2.96 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contribution from employers and from members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return of 7.5 percent.

Based on those assumptions, OP&F's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a municipal bond rate of 2.05 percent at December 31, 2021, and 2.12 percent at December 31, 2020, was blended with the long-term rate of 7.5 percent for 2021 and 8 percent for 2020, which resulted in a blended discount rate of 2.84 percent for 2021 and 2.96 percent for 2020. The municipal bond rate was determined using the Bond Buyers General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index Rate. The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected OPEB payments until 2037. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through 2037, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.84 percent, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.84 percent), or one percentage point higher (3.84 percent) than the current rate.

	Current				
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase		
	(1.84%)	(2.84%)	(3.84%)		
City's proportionate share					
of the net OPEB liability	\$2,520,137	\$2,004,848	\$1,581,277		

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

NOTE 15 - OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

A. <u>Deferred Compensation Plans</u>

City employees and elected officials participate in a statewide deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Participation is on a voluntary payroll deduction basis. The plan permits deferral of compensation until future years. According to the plan, the deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

B. Employee Health Benefits

The City provides \$20,000 in accidental death and dismemberment insurance to its full-time employees, part-time employees hired after July 1, 1992, and working a minimum of thirty hours per week, and all elected public officials through Hartford Life Insurance.

The City provides comprehensive major medical, vision, and dental insurance under the Michigan Conference of Teamsters Welfare Fund through Blue Cross and Blue Shield. Premiums are based on a per week, per employee (no family or single rates) basis. The City pays 85% for non-union employees, 85% for police and fire employees, and 90% for teamster employees. Rates are \$402.55 per week per employee. Premiums are paid from the same funds that pay the employees' salaries.

C. Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vested vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Upon retirement, all employees hired prior to January 1, 1988, except Firemen and Teamsters, are paid 100% of their sick leave up to a maximum of 120 days. All employees hired after January 1, 1988, except Firemen and Teamsters, are paid fifty percent of their sick leave at the time of retirement up to a maximum of 120 days accumulation.

If hired before January 1, 1991, firemen whose employment with the City is terminated either by retirement or after twelve years of consecutive employment by the City, are paid for accumulated sick leave up to a maximum of 120 days accumulation. If hired after January 1, 1991, firemen whose employment with the City is terminated either by retirement or after twelve years of consecutive employment by the City, are paid fifty percent of their accumulated sick leave up to a maximum 120 days accumulation. Teamsters hired prior to January 1, 1992, are paid 100% of their sick leave at the time of retirement up to a maximum of 120 days accumulation. Teamsters hired after January 1, 1992, are paid fifty percent of their sick leave at the time of retirement up to a maximum of 120 days accumulation. Upon voluntary termination, death, or retirement, all employees will receive 100% of vacation earned and not previously taken.

NOTE 16 - SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

A. Encumbrances

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year end, encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year were as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Governmental Funds:	
General Fund	\$327,221
Street Fund	781,363
Community Development Fund	28,391
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	1,361,014
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	236,182
Total Governmental Funds	2,734,171
Enterprise Funds:	
Water Fund	249,077
Sewer Fund	609,713
Total Enterprise Funds	858,790
Total	\$3,592,961

B. Contractual Commitments

As of December 31, 2022, the City had contractual purchase commitments for projects in various funds. The amount for each project is as follows:

1 3	Purchase	Amount	Amount Remaining
Project and Fund	Commitments	Expended	on Contracts
East Muskingum Park - Start Westward Fund	\$1,831,139	\$1,810,121	\$21,018
Fiber Optic Project - Street Fund	321,608	317,889	3,719
Safe Routes to School - Street Fund	238,289	212,569	25,720
304 Generator Replacement - Capital Improvement Fund	118,054	74,341	43,713
2022 City-Wide Paving - Street Fund	825,453	765,330	60,123
Fire Station 1 Expansion - Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	143,525	143,525	0
ADA 304 Building Project - Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	48,800	37,900	10,900
Front Street Resurfacing - Street Fund	83,592	83,592	0
Total Governmental Activities Projects	3,610,460	3,445,267	165,193
Goldstar Park Sidewalk - Street Fund	47,775	0	47,775
Planning and Zoning - City - General Fund	114,448	0	114,448
Third Street Parking Lot - Parking Lot Fund	20,900	10,500	10,400
Bike Path Slip Repair:			
General Fund	40,560	693	39,867
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	1,337,492	203,498	1,133,994
Sewer Fund	29,581	23,058	6,523
Total non-capital Projects	1,590,756	237,749	1,353,007
Water Treatment Plant Upgrade	2,640,252	2,558,847	81,405
Glendale Road Waterline Replacement	828,521	821,851	6,670
Colegate Drive Micor Monitoring Project for Water Plant	45,000	41,668	3,332
Total Water Projects	3,513,773	3,422,366	91,407
Duck Creek Sewer Shed Evaulation and Rehab	52,910	52,906	4
East Norwood Pump Station	433,694	192,988	240,706
Telemetry System Upgrade	185,113	179,113	6,000
State Route 7 North Sewer Extension	106,400	98,327	8,073
Wastewater Treatment Aeration Upgrade Project	1,577,506	1,557,984	19,522
Total Sewer Projects	2,355,623	2,081,318	274,305
Total All Projects	\$11,070,612	\$9,186,700	\$1,883,912

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

NOTE 17 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Changes in long-term obligations of the City for the year ended December 31, 2022, were as follows:

	Restated				
	Principal			Principal	Amounts
	Outstanding			Outstanding	Due in
	12/31/2021	Additions	Deletions	12/31/2022	One Year
Governmental Activities:					
General Obligation Bonds:					
2020 Various Purpose Bonds:					
Serial Bonds - 4%	\$525,000	\$0	\$160,000	\$365,000	\$170,000
Serial Bonds - 1.75%	325,000	0	0	325,000	0
Term Bonds - 1.75%	735,000	0	0	735,000	0
Term Bonds - 3.0%	1,705,000	0	0	1,705,000	0
Bond Premium	152,327	0	8,537	143,790	0
Municipal Court Bonds					
2014 - \$2,865,000 - 1.5 - 4.0%	1,875,000	0	130,000	1,745,000	135,000
Premium on Bonds	31,178	0	2,616	28,562	0
Municipal Software Bonds					
2014 - \$216,000 - 1.5 - 3.0%	48,000	0	24,000	24,000	24,000
Premium on Bonds	814	0	425	389	0
Total Bonds	5,397,319	0	325,578	5,071,741	329,000
Net Pension Liability:			,		
OPERS	3,865,629	0	1,467,826	2,397,803	0
OP&F	12,153,454	0	726,321	11,427,133	0
Total Net Pension Liability	16,019,083	0	2,194,147	13,824,936	0
Net OPEB Liability - OP&F	1,888,897	115,951	0	2,004,848	0
Loans from Direct Borrowings					
Armory Loan - 4.99%	200,000	0	50,000	150,000	50,000
OPWC 2016 Paving Loan - 0%	27,442	0	2,495	24,947	1,247
OPWC Hill Crest Slip Repair - 0%	15,410	0	1,142	14,268	571
OPWC 2020 Paving Loan - 0%	93,333	0	6,666	86,667	3,333
OPWC 2019 Paving Loan - 0%	360,000	0	26,667	333,333	13,333
SIB Loan - 3%	193,537	0	193,537	0	0
Total Long-Term Loans from					
Direct Borrowings	889,722	0	280,507	609,215	68,484
Financed Purchases	702,129	0	248,975	453,154	188,790
Compensated Absences	694,408	98,947	153,864	639,491	18,803
Leases	900,717	0	147,429	753,288	189,540
Total Governmental Activities	\$26,492,275	\$214,898	\$3,350,500	\$23,356,673	\$794,617
					(continued)

75

City of Marietta, Ohio Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Restated Principal Outstanding			Principal Outstanding	Amounts Due in
(continued)	12/31/2021	Additions	Deletions	12/31/2022	One Year
Business-Type Activities:					
General Obligation Bonds:					
Water Bonds					
2014 - \$2,045,000 - 1.5 - 3.75%	\$1,340,000	\$0	\$95,000	\$1,245,000	\$95,000
Bond Premium	22,140	0	1,858	20,282	0
Water Software Bonds					
2014 - \$72,000 - 1.5 - 3.0%	16,000	0	8,000	8,000	8,000
Bond Premium	272	0	142	130	0
Sewer Bonds					
2014 - \$920,000 - 1.5 - 4.0%	600,000	0	40,000	560,000	45,000
Bond Premium	9,980	0	838	9,142	0
Sewer Software Bonds					
2014 - \$72,000 - 1.5 - 3.0%	16,000	0	8,000	8,000	8,000
Bond Premium	272	0	142	130	0
Total Bonds	2,004,664	0	153,980	1,850,684	156,000
OWDA Loans from Direct Borrowings:					
Sewer Grit					
2002 - \$458,437 - 3.89%	47,916	0	31,635	16,281	16,281
Sewer Treatment Plant:					
2011 Phase 1 - \$5,507,326 - 3.0%	3,558,695	0	263,388	3,295,307	134,664
2013 Phase 2 - \$6,558,131 - 2.38%	4,445,041	0	306,074	4,138,967	0
Construction Phase 3:	, ,		,	, ,	
2016 Scope - \$6,746,175 - 0.57%	5,901,929	0	202,089	5,699,840	0
2016 Muskingum River Forcemain -	-,,		,	2,022,010	
\$1,033,032 - 2.27%	918,971	0	26,959	892,012	13,709
2018 Scope - \$9,582,433 - 1.89%	8,916,459	0	251,523	8,664,936	0
2016 Harmar Lift - \$1,082,349- 2.05%	959,061	0	28,968	930,093	14,707
2017 Meter Replacement - Sewer -	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	· ·	20,700	,50,0,5	11,707
\$936,422- 2.98%	790,652	0	39,218	751,434	20,048
2018 Harmar Village & Post Street - Sewer -	770,032	O	37,210	731,434	20,040
\$930,390 - 1.97% - 2.98%	883,598	0	21,190	862,408	0
2020 Aeration System Upgrade	003,390	U	21,190	302,408	U
\$1,304,7493 - 1.03%	1,230,545	46,495	46,012	1,231,028	0
Total Sewer OWDA Loans	27,652,867	46,495	1,217,056	26,482,306	199,409
Water Treatment Plant:	27,032,007	40,493	1,217,030	20,462,300	199,409
	1,442,314	227 020	119 001	1,662,152	0
2017 Planning - \$2,002,680 - 3.48% 2017 Distribution Building - \$54,522 - 3.48%		337,929	118,091		
9	46,149	1,325	47,474	0	0
Waterline Replacements:					
2017 Greene Street and Colegate Drive -	1 (24 21 (0	12.500	1 501 610	21.705
\$1,800,489 - 3.10%	1,624,216	0	42,598	1,581,618	21,795
2017 Hadley Lane and Sherry Drive -	650 500		15.055	641.461	0.040
\$730,230 - 3.10%	658,738	0	17,277	641,461	8,840
2017 Meter Replacement - Water -					
\$936,422 - 2.98%	790,652	0	39,218	751,434	20,048
Water Tank Painting:					
2017 Ground Storage - \$1,163,272 - 2.88-2.98%	1,005,649	0	48,088	957,561	24,578
2017 676 and Harmar - \$634,781 - 2.98%	472,949	0	38,983	433,966	19,928
2017 Northhills - \$337,372 - 2.98%	251,361	0	20,718	230,643	10,591
2018 Alta and Lancaster - \$1,107,189 - 2.29%	1,001,922	0	23,436	978,486	0
2020 Pine Meadows Tank, East Norwood and					
Glendale Reservoir - \$760,790 -1.73%	671,193	0	28,353	642,840	0
Glendale Extenstion Water Line Replacement-					
Phase1- \$1,460.689 - 2.59%	0	791,770	0	791,770	0
Total Water OWDA Loans	7,965,143	1,131,024	424,236	8,671,931	105,780
Total OWDA Loans	\$35,618,010	\$1,177,519	\$1,641,292	\$35,154,237	\$305,189
					(continued)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Restated				
	Principal			Principal	Amounts
	Outstanding			Outstanding	Due in
(continued)	12/31/2021	Additions	Deletions	12/31/2022	One Year
OPWC Loans from Direct Borrowings:					
2004 Water Glendale Tank - \$479,936 - 2%	\$111,843	\$0	\$27,132	\$84,711	\$13,770
2000 Sewer Sludge Belt Press - \$461,023 - 2%	13,902	0	13,902	0	0
2016 Sewer Treatment Plant - \$448,125 - 0%	423,040	0	16,269	406,771	8,135
Total Sewer OPWC Loans	436,942	0	30,171	406,771	8,135
Total OPWC Loans	548,785	0	57,303	491,482	21,905
Net Pension Liability - OPERS:					
Sewer	1,104,465	0	430,082	674,383	0
Water	1,165,823	0	491,441	674,382	0
Total Net Pension Liability	2,270,288	0	921,523	1,348,765	0
Financed Purchases	156,517	0	50,894	105,623	52,542
Asset Retirement Obligations	1,689,090	154,255	0	1,843,345	0
Compensated Absences	200,205	0	14,241	185,964	3,618
Leases- Water	136,442	0	29,212	107,230	30,348
Leases-Sewer	45,749	0	11,091	34,658	11,646
Total Business-Type Activities	\$42,669,750	\$1,331,774	\$2,879,536	\$41,121,988	\$581,248

Financed Purchases will be paid from the Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund, Fire Fund Special Revenue Fund, and the Sewer Enterprise Fund. Compensated absences reported in the "compensated absences payable" account will be paid from the fund which the employees' salaries are paid, which are the General Fund; the Street, Fire Levy, Law Director, and Community Development Special Revenue Funds; and the Water and Sewer Enterprise Funds. There are no repayment schedules for the net pension/OPEB liabilities. However, employer pension/OPEB contributions are made from the following funds: the General Fund; the Street, Fire Fund, Court, and Community Development Special Revenue Funds; and the Water and Sewer Enterprise Funds. For additional information related to the net pension/OPEB liabilities, see Notes 13 and 14.

On April 15, 2014, the City issued \$6,190,000 of Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds for purposes listed as follows:

Purpose	Amount
Municipal Court	\$2,865,000
Municipal Software	216,000
Water	2,045,000
Water Software	72,000
Sewer	920,000
Sewer Software	72,000
	\$6,190,000

The bonds maturing on or after December 1, 2024, are subject to prior optional redemption, by and at the sole option of the City, in whole or in part as selected by the City (in whole multiples of \$5,000) on any date on or after December 1, 2023, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

In 2020, the City issued \$3,535,000 of Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds to refund the Various Purpose Bond Anticipation Notes for building renovations and asphalt paving.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

The Various Purpose Bond Anticipation Notes were issued to finance renovations of City Hall and the administration building, for street garage roof repairs, and paving. The notes were retired and refinanced during May 2020.

The bonds maturing on or after December 1, 2031, are subject to prior optional redemption, by and at the sole option of the City, in whole or in part as selected by the City (in whole multiples of \$5,000) on any date on or after December 1, 2030, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

The software bonds, Armory Loan, and part of the municipal court bonds will be paid from general property tax revenues. The remaining amounts of the municipal court bonds will be paid from court costs.

During 2018, the City entered into a loan with the State Infrastructure Bank to help finance phase V of the Riverfront Trail Bike Path.

During 2016, the City entered into a loan with the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) in the amount of \$100,000 at zero percent interest for the purpose of paving certain City streets. Principal payments are due July 1 of each year through 2033.

During 2019, the City entered into a loan with the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) in the amount of \$400,000 at zero percent interest for the purpose of paving certain City streets. Principal payments are due July 1 of each year through 2035.

During 2020, the City entered into a loan with the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) in the amount of \$100,000 at zero percent interest for the purpose of paving certain City streets. Principal payments are due July 1 of each year through 2036.

During 2020, the City entered into a loan with the Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) in the amount of \$17,122 at zero percent interest for the purpose of repairing a slip on Hillcrest Drive. Principal payments are due July 1 of each year through 2035.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the governmental activities bonds outstanding at December 31, 2022, are as follows:

	Municipal Court Bonds		Software	Bonds	Various Pur	pose Bonds
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	\$135,000	\$61,425	\$24,000	\$720	\$170,000	\$84,300
2024	140,000	57,375	0	0	175,000	77,500
2025	140,000	53,175	0	0	150,000	74,438
2026	145,000	48,975	0	0	180,000	71,812
2027	150,000	44,625	0	0	180,000	68,622
2028-2032	845,000	132,550	0	0	975,000	489,037
2033-2037	190,000	7,125	0	0	1,140,000	128,550
2038-2039	0	0	0	0	160,000	7,050
	\$1,745,000	\$405,250	\$24,000	\$720	\$3,130,000	\$1,001,309

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Principal and interest requirements to retire the Armory Loan at December 31, 2022, are as follows:

	Armory		
Year	Principal	Interest	
2023	\$50,000	\$7,485	
2024	50,000	4,990	
2025	50,000	2,495	
	\$150,000	\$14,970	

The City's outstanding Armory Loan from direct borrowings related to governmental activities contain provisions that in the event of default, outstanding amounts shall become immediately due and payable.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the OPWC loans at December 31, 2022, are as follows:

	Principle OPWC Loans			
		Hillcrest		
		Drive Slip	2019	2020
Year	2016 Paving	Repair	Paving	Paving
2023	\$1,247	\$571	\$13,333	\$3,333
2024	2,494	1,141	26,667	6,667
2025	2,494	1,141	26,667	6,667
2026	2,494	1,141	26,667	6,667
2027	2,494	1,141	26,667	6,667
2028-2032	13,724	5,710	133,333	33,333
2033-2035	0	3,423	79,999	23,333
	\$24,947	\$14,268	\$333,333	\$86,667

The City's outstanding OPWC loan from direct borrowings related to governmental activities of \$459,215 contain a provision that in the event of default (1) OPWC may apply late fees of 8 percent per year, (2) loans more than 60 days late will be turned over to the Attorney General's office for collection, and as provided by law, OPWC may require that such payment be taken from the City's share of the county undivided local government fund, and (3) the outstanding amounts shall, at OPWC's option, become immediately due and payable.

In the prior years, the City entered into an agreement to purchase street sweeper, lift truck, fire truck, ambulance, and defibrillators. These agreements are reflected as a financed purchases in the financial statements. Payments are reflected as debt service expenditures on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the governmental funds.

The future minimum financed purchase payments are as follows:

	Financed I	Financed Purchases		
Year	Principal	Interest		
2023	\$188,790	\$13,256		
2024	169,494	8,322		
2025	94,870	3,163		
	\$453,154	\$24,741		

The City has outstanding agreements to lease vehicles. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement 87, these leases plus existing prior year capital leases have met the criteria of leases thus requiring them to be recorded by the City.

The future lease payments were discounted based on the interest rate implicit in the lease or using the City's incremental borrowing rate.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

This discount is being amortized using the interest method over the life of the lease. A summary of the principal and interest amounts for the remaining leases in the governmental funds is as follows:

	Governmental Leases			
Year	Principal	Interest		
2023	\$189,540	\$28,037		
2024	197,473	20,106		
2025	205,747	11,832		
2026	115,641	4,274		
2027	44,887	882		
	\$753,288	\$65,131		

Enterprise fund obligations will be paid from user fees in the respective enterprise funds. The Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) loan in the Water Enterprise Fund, which is a general obligation, was obtained to help finance a water tank project. The OPWC loans in the Sewer Enterprise Fund, also general obligations, were obtained to help finance the sludge belt press project and the sewer treatment plant upgrade.

The Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) loans for the sewer treatment plant upgrades were issued in various years. Not all of the loans have made final draws; some amortization schedules have not been established. The following loans do not have amortization schedules established: Phase 3 2016 and 2018 scopes, Phase 2 Reno, 2018 Village and Post Street, and Aeration System Upgrade.

The Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) loans for the water treatment plant upgrades were issued in various years. Not all of the loans have made final draws; some amortization schedules have not been established. The following loans do not have amortization schedules established: Water Treatment Plant upgrades planning and distribution building loans and Glendale Extension Water Line Replacement Phase 1.

The City has pledged future sewer customer revenues to repay the OWDA loans. The loans are payable solely from net revenues and are payable through 2050. Net revenues include all revenues received by the sewer utility less all operating expenses other than depreciation expense. Annual principal and interest payments on the loans as compared to net future revenues are not estimable but are expected to be less than net revenues in each year the loans are outstanding. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the loans is \$27,772,745. Principal and interest payments for the current year were \$1,728,296, net revenues were \$2,304,307, and total revenues were \$5,231,281.

The City has pledged future water customer revenues to repay the OWDA loans. The loans are payable solely from net revenues and are payable through 2050. Net revenues include all revenues received by the water utility less all operating expenses other than depreciation expense. Annual principal and interest payments on the loans as compared to net future revenues are not estimable but are expected to be less than net revenues in each year the loans are outstanding. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the loans is \$10,604,696. Principal and interest payments for the current year were \$604,082, net revenues were \$1,799,110, and total revenues were \$3,969,253.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Principal and interest requirements to retire the Water Fund bonds outstanding at December 31, 2022, are as follows:

	Water Bonds		Water Softw	are Bonds
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	\$95,000	\$43,800	\$8,000	\$240
2024	100,000	40,950	0	0
2025	100,000	37,950	0	0
2026	105,000	34,950	0	0
2027	110,000	31,800	0	0
2028-2032	600,000	94,375	0	0
2032-2033	135,000	5,062	0	0
	\$1,245,000	\$288,887	\$8,000	\$240

Principal and interest requirements to retire the Sewer Fund bonds outstanding at December 31, 2022, are as follows:

	Sewer Bonds		Sewer Softw	vare Bonds
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	\$45,000	\$19,700	\$8,000	\$240
2024	45,000	18,350	0	0
2025	45,000	17,000	0	0
2026	45,000	15,650	0	0
2027	50,000	14,300	0	0
2027-2031	270,000	42,425	0	0
2032-2033	60,000	2,250	0	0
	\$560,000	\$129,675	\$8,000	\$240

Principal and interest requirements to retire the Water Enterprise Fund loan liabilities at December 31, 2022, are as follows:

	OPWC			
	Glendal	e Tank	OWDA	A Loans
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	\$13,770	\$847	\$133,334	\$76,100
2024	27,953	1,279	272,295	168,661
2025	28,516	718	279,977	161,020
2026	14,472	145	287,884	151,722
2027	0	0	296,014	143,587
2028-2032	0	0	1,610,545	598,739
2033-2037	0	0	1,392,818	434,318
2038-2042	0	0	1,011,952	152,800
2043-2047	0	0	815,291	41,737
2048-2050	0	0	117,899	4,081
	\$84,711	\$2,989	\$6,218,009	\$1,932,765

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Principal and interest requirements to retire the Sewer Enterprise Fund loan liabilities at December 31, 2022, are as follows:

	OPWC Loans	OWDA Loans	
	Sewer Treatment		_
	Plant	Sev	wer
Year	Principal	Principal	Interest
2023	\$16,270	\$199,409	\$80,601
2024	16,270	374,175	152,654
2025	16,270	384,982	141,846
2026	16,270	396,103	130,724
2027	16,270	407,551	119,276
2028-2032	81,355	2,221,544	412,587
2033-2037	81,355	1,009,937	151,442
2038-2042	81,355	438,033	73,957
2043-2047	81,356	453,393	27,352
	\$406,771	\$5,885,127	\$1,290,439

The City's outstanding OPWC loans from direct borrowings related to business type activities of \$491,482 contain provisions that in the event of default (1) OPWC may apply late fees of 8 percent per year, (2) loans more than 60 days late will be turned over to the Attorney General's office for collection, and as provided by law, OPWC may require that such payment be taken from the City's share of the county undivided local government fund, and (3) the outstanding amounts shall, at OPWC's option, become immediately due and payable.

The City's outstanding OWDA loans from direct borrowings related to business type activities of \$37,493,403 contain provisions that in an event of default (1) the amount of such default shall bear interest at the default rate from the due date until the date of payment, (2) if any of the charges have not been paid within 30 days, in addition to the interest calculated at the default rate, a late charge of 1 percent on the amount of each default shall also be paid to the OWDA, and (3) for each additional 30 days during which the charges remain unpaid, the City shall continue to pay an additional late charge of 1 percent on the amount of the default until such charges are paid.

In the prior years, the City entered into an agreement to purchase sewer vacuum truck. This agreement is reflected as a financed purchases in the financial statements. The future minimum financed purchase payments are as follows:

	Financed Purchase			
Year	Principal Interest			
2023	\$52,542	\$2,333		
2024	53,081 2,21			
	\$105,623	\$4,548		

The City has outstanding agreement to lease vehicles. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement 87, these leases plus existing prior year capital leases have met the criteria of leases thus requiring them to be recorded by the City. The future lease payments were discounted based on the interest rate implicit in the lease or using the City's incremental borrowing rate.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

This discount is being amortized using the interest method over the life of the lease. A summary of the principal and interest amounts for the remaining leases for Sewer Business Enterprise Fund and Water Business Enterprise Fund is as follows:

	Sewer Leases		Water Leases	
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	\$11,646	\$1,359	\$30,348	\$3,573
2024	12,227	776	31,528	2,392
2025	8,020	258	32,754	1,166
2026	2,765	27	12,600	117
	\$34,658	\$2,420	\$107,230	\$7,248

As of December 31, 2022, the City's legal debt margin (the ability to issue additional amounts of general obligation bonded debt) was \$31,338,064.

NOTE 18 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES

A. Balances

Internal Balances – Change in Proportionate Share

The City uses an internal proportionate share to allocate its net pension/OPEB liabilities and corresponding deferred outflows/inflows of resources and pension/OPEB expense to its various funds. This allocation creates a change in internal proportionate share. The effects of the internal proportionate share are eliminated from the pension/OPEB deferred outflows/inflows of resources in the governmental and business-type activities columns of the statement of net position, except for any net residual amounts between governmental and business-type activities. These residual amounts are eliminated in the total column of the entity wide statement of net position, thus allowing the total column to present the change in proportionate share for the City as a whole.

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows	Inflows
Governmental Activities	\$16,541	\$0
Business-Type Activities		
Water	0	16,541
Total	\$16,541	\$16,541

Other Internal Balances

At year end, the Marietta Harbor Capital Projects Fund owed the General Fund \$6,890 for advanced grant monies. The Recreation Special Revenue Fund owed the General Fund \$46,677 for expenditures paid by the General Fund that should have been paid for by the Recreation Fund. The Fire Special Revenue Fund owed the General Fund \$95,314 for expenditures paid by the General Fund that should have been paid for by the Fire Levy Fund. Also, the Armory Cultural Facilities Gym Special Revenue Fund owed the Capital Improvements Capital Projects Fund \$14,225 for advances made until rental income is received. The Community Development Special Revenue Fund owed the General Fund \$75,000 for an advance to be repaid once grant monies are received.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

B. Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2022, consisted of the following:

_	Transfer In		
	Other Nonmajor		
Transfer Out	Street	Governmental Funds	Total
Major Funds:			_
General	\$0	\$102,597	\$102,597
Street	0	3,735	3,735
Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds	32,994	434,737	467,731
	\$32,994	\$541,069	\$574,063

Transfers were made for the payment of debt.

NOTE 19 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

A. The Buckeye Hills Regional Council

The Buckeye Hills Regional Council serves Washington, Athens, Hocking, Meigs, Monroe, Morgan, Noble, and Perry Counties. The Council was created to foster a cooperative effort in regional planning, programming, and the implementing of regional plans and programs. The Council is governed by a fifteenmember board of directors. The board is composed of one County Commissioner from each county, one member from the City of Athens Council, one member from the City of Marietta Council, four at-large members appointed from the ten government members, and one member from the minority sector. The board has total control over budgeting, personnel, and all other financial matters. The City contributed \$2,543 to the Council during 2022. The continued existence of the Council is not dependent on the City's continued participation and no equity interest exists.

B. Washington-Morgan Community Action Corporation

The Community Action Program Corporation of Washington-Morgan Counties, Ohio is operated as a nonprofit organization formed to provide various programs in Washington and Morgan Counties. Currently, the Corporation administers the Family Service and Outreach Program, the Community Action Bus Line (CABL), the Child Development Program, the Senior Nutrition Program, Women, Infants and Children's' Supplemental Nutrition Program, the Home Weatherization Assistance and Energy Program, Housing and Urban Development Section 8 Existing Housing Voucher Program, and various other State and federal programs. The Corporation is the direct recipient of the federal and State monies, except for monies passed thru to it from the City for the Housing and Urban Development Section 8 Existing Housing Voucher and Comprehensive Housing Improvement Programs. The Corporation is governed by a fifteen-member council. The council is composed of the Mayor of the City of Marietta, the Mayor of the City of Belpre, two commissioners from Washington County, one Commissioner from Morgan County, five lower income representatives, and five private sector representatives from Washington and Morgan Counties selected by outreach workers. Currently, the Corporation, by contract with the City of Marietta and Washington and Morgan Counties, provides administrative services to these governments in specific programs. During 2022, the Corporation received no administrative fees from the City. The continued existence of the Corporation is not dependent on the City's continued participation and no equity interest exists.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

C. The Wood, Washington, and Wirt Planning Commission

The Wood, Washington, and Wirt Planning Commission was created to fulfill the requirements governing urban transportation planning under the Federal Highway Administration and Urban Mass Transportation Administration program regulations in Wood, Washington, and Wirt Counties. The Commission was formed pursuant to West Virginia Code Sections and Ohio Revised Code Section 713.30 and serves as a form of a regional planning commission. The Commission is comprised of representatives from county and city governments and a cross section of members from the community appointed by the governmental units. Currently, the Commission has eight governmental representatives, and the Mayor of the City of Marietta serves on the Commission. Revenues are derived from Federal Highway and Federal Transportation Administration Grants distributed by the States of Ohio and West Virginia. Local governments contribute a ten percent local match. During 2022, the City of Marietta made contribution of \$3,732. The continued existence of the Commission is not dependent on the City's continued participation and no equity interest exists.

NOTE 20 - ENDOWMENTS

The City's permanent funds include donor-restricted endowments. Net Position – Perpetual Care – Non-expendable of \$486,578 represents the principal portion of the Cemetery endowment. Net Position – Park – Non-expendable of \$711 represents the principal portion of the Park endowment. The amount of net appreciation in donor-restricted investments that is available for expenditures by the governing body, for purposes consistent with the endowment's intent \$5,182; and is included as Net Position – Perpetual Care – Expendable. State law permits the governing board to appropriate, for purposes consistent with the endowment's intent, net appreciation, realized and unrealized, unless the endowment terms specify otherwise. The endowment indicated that the interest should be used to maintain certain cemetery plots and the Cisler Park each year.

NOTE 21 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The City received financial assistance from the federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The distribution of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2022.

B. Litigation

The City of Marietta is currently party to pending litigation seeking damages and/or injunctive relief as confirmed by the City Law Director. The possible outcome or impact on the financial statements cannot be determined at this time.

NOTE 22 - ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

The Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations, provides guidance related to asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset.

Ohio Revised Code Section 6111.44 requires the City to submit any changes to their sewerage system to the Ohio EPA for approval. Through this review process, the City would be responsible to address any public safety issues associated with their waste water treatment facilities.

The City Sewer Superintendent estimates these public safety issues to include removing/filling any tankage, cleaning/removing certain equipment, and backfilling certain exposed areas.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

This asset retirement obligation (ARO) of \$1,843,345 associated with the City waste water treatment facilities was estimated by the City's engineer and Sewer Superintendent. The remaining useful life of these facilities range from 18 to 49 years.

NOTE 23 - COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Ohio's state of emergency ended in June 2021 while the national state of emergency ended in April 2023. During 2022, the City received COVID-19 funding. The City will continue to spend available COVID-19 funding consistent with the applicable program guidelines.

NOTE 24 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Marietta and Belpre Joint Consolidated Health District (Health District), a discretely component unit of the City of Marietta, received contributions from the City for health services. These contributions are reflected as operating expenses at cost in the basic financial statements in the amount of \$200,000 and they are reflected as in-kind contributions by the Health District, discretely presented component unit.

NOTE 25 - MARIETTA AND BELPRE JOINT CONSOLIDATED HEALTH DISTRICT, COMPONENT UNIT NOTE

Note 1 – Reporting Entity

The constitution and laws of the State of Ohio establish the rights and privileges of the Marietta and Belpre Joint Consolidated Health District (Health District) as a body corporate and politic. A seven-member Board and a Health Commissioner govern the Health District. The Board consists of five voting members. The Mayor of the City of Marietta and the Mayor of the City of Belpre serve as non-voting members of the Board. The Health Commissioner votes only to break a tie. Consistent with the provisions of Ohio Revised Code Section 3709.36, the Health District is a legally separate organization. Among its various duties, the Health District provides for the prompt diagnosis and control of communicable diseases. The Health District may also inspect businesses where food is manufactured, handled, stored, or offered for sale. The Health District is operated by a board with two members appointed by the Mayor of Marietta; two members appointed by the Mayor of Belpre; and one member jointly appointed by the Mayors of Marietta and Belpre. The rates charged by the Health District are subject to the approval of respective City Councils. However, the City of Marietta solely provides funding to the Health District, thus the City of Marietta can impose will on the Health District, and the Health District imposes a financial burden to the City of Marietta. Therefore, the Health District is considered a discretely presented component unit of the City of Marietta.

A reporting entity is composed of the stand-alone government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure the financial statements are not misleading. The Marietta and Belpre Joint Consolidated Health District consists of all funds, departments, boards, and agencies that are not legally separate from the Health District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the Health District is financially accountable. The Health District is financially accountable for an organization if the Health District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the Health District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the Health District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the Health District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the Health District in that the Health District approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the Health District. There were no component units of the Health District in 2022.

The Health District's management believes these financial statements present all activities for which the Health District is financially accountable.

The Health District participates in a public entity shared risk pool, the Public Entities Pool of Ohio, which is presented in Note 6 to the basic financial statements.

Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Health District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Health District's accounting policies are described as follows.

Basis of Presentation

The Health District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Health District as a whole.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the Health District at year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the Health District's activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program; grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program; and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the Health District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental program is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the Health District.

Fund Financial Statements During the year, the Health District segregates transactions related to certain Health District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the Health District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column.

Fund Accounting

The Health District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. All the Health District's funds are governmental funds.

Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purpose for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the Health District's major governmental funds:

General Fund The General Fund accounts for and reports all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The General Fund balance is available to the Health District for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Home Health Services Fund The Home Health Services Fund accounts for governmental reimbursements (welfare, BCMH, Medicare/Medicaid) and fees received for services performed. Expenditures are for medical supplies, home services, and payroll expenses.

Food Services Fund The Food Services Fund accounts for grants and licenses and permits for food service operations. Expenditures are for supplies, services, and payroll expenses. **Vital Statistics Fund** The Vital Statistics Fund accounts for fees associated with birth certificates, death certificates, and other vital events.

Federal Fund The Federal Fund accounts for grants received and expenditures related to five federal grants related to COVID.

Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the Health District are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (i.e. revenues) and decreases (i.e. expenses) in total net position.

Fund Financial Statements All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, in the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues – **Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions** Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the Health District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the Health District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, includes grants and donations. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the Health District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the Health District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at year end: charges for services, grants, licenses and permits.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the Board of Health, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for pension and OPEB and are explained in Notes 11 and 12.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the Health District, deferred inflows of resources include pension, OPEB, and unavailable revenue. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the Health District, unavailable revenue includes intergovernmental revenue. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the reconciliation of total governmental fund balances to net position of governmental activities. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position (See Notes 11 and 12).

Expenses/Expenditures On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2022, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed.

Capital Assets

General capital assets are capital assets which are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. They generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The Health Department maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All capital assets are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental
Description	Activities
Machinery and Equipment	10 years
Vehicles	10 years

Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The liability for vacation benefits is recorded as "vacation benefits payable". The balances are to be used by employees in the year following the year in which the benefit was earned.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those that the Health District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future, after twenty years of service. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employee wage rates at year end taking into consideration any limits specified in the Health District's termination policy.

Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB asset/liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plans.

For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds; however, claims and judgments and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Net pension/OPEB liabilities should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plans' fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between all other elements on the statement of financial position. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through constitutional provisions or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The Health District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available. Amounts restricted for OPEB plans represent the restricted asset after considering the related deferred outflows and deferred inflows.

Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the Health District must observe constraints imposed upon the use of its governmental-fund resources. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable The Health District classifies assets as *nonspendable* when legally or contractually required to maintain the amounts intact. The "not in spendable form" includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

Restricted Fund balance is *restricted* when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed The Board can *commit* amounts via formal action (resolution). The Board must adhere to these commitments unless the Board amends the resolution. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed to satisfy contractual requirements.

Assigned Assigned fund balances are intended for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as *restricted* or *committed*. Governmental funds other than the general fund report all fund balances as *assigned* unless they are restricted or committed.

In the general fund, *assigned* amounts represent intended uses established by the Health District or a Health District official delegated that authority by resolution, or by State Statute. State Statute authorizes the fiscal officer to assign fund balance for purchases on order, provided those amounts have been lawfully appropriated.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Unassigned Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes amounts not included in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance.

The Health District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Interfund Transactions

Transfers within governmental activities are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements. Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one program to another or within the same program are eliminated on the statement of activities. Payments for interfund services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Note 3 – Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2022, the Health District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 87, Leases and related guidance from (GASB) Implementation Guide No. 2019-3, Leases. The Health District also implemented GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations; GASB Statement No. 92, Omnibus 2020; GASB Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans; and Implementation Guide No. 2020-1.

GASB Statement 87 enhances the relevance and consistency of information of the government's leasing activities. It establishes requirements for lease accounting based on the principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset.

A lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right to use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The Health District did not have any contracts that met the GASB 87 definition of a lease.

GASB 91 clarifies the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. The Health District doesn't have any conduit debt.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

GASB 92 addresses a variety of topics including reporting by public entity risk pools for amounts that are recoverable from reinsurers or excess insurers and references to nonrecurring fair value measurements of assets or liabilities in authoritative literature. These changes did not impact the Health District's financial statements.

GASB 97, among other items, requires that a Section 457 plan be classified as either a pension plan or an other employee benefit plan depending on whether the plan meets the definition of a pension plan. The Health District doesn't participate in a deferred comp plan that meets the GASB 97 definition.

Note 4 – Deposits and Investments

The City of Marietta Treasurer is custodian for the Health District's deposits. The City's deposit and investment pool holds the Health District's assets, valued at the Treasurer's reported carrying amount.

Note 5 – Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2022, consisted primarily of intergovernmental receivables arising from grants and governmental reimbursements and accounts receivables from charges. All receivables are considered collectible in full within one year. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

MAC Time Study Reimbursements	\$41,672
CHW WF23 Grant	29,358
COVID WF22 Grant	4,131
Health Subsidy	3,680
BCMH Reimbursements	3,340
Home Health Services	3,328
COVID EO22 Vaccine Grant	1,890
Medicare/Medicaid Reimbursements	1,380
COVID CN22 Vaccine Grant	904
Total	\$89,683

Note 6 – Risk Management

The Health District is exposed to various risks of casualty losses and injuries to employees.

Property and Liability

The Health District belongs to the Public Entities Pool of Ohio (PEP), a risk-sharing pool available to Ohio local governments. PEP provides property and casualty coverage for its members. York Risk Pooling Services, Inc., a Sedgwick Company, (York) functions as the administrator of PEP and provides program management, underwriting, claims, loss control, risk management, and reinsurance services for PEP. PEP is a member of the American Public Entity Excess Pool (APEEP), which is administered by York.

Member governments pay annual contributions to fund PEP. PEP pays judgments, settlements and other

Member governments pay annual contributions to fund PEP. PEP pays judgments, settlements and other expenses resulting from covered claims that exceed the members' deductibles.

Casualty and Property Coverage

APEEP provides PEP with an excess risk-sharing program. Under this arrangement, PEP retains insured risks up to an amount specified in the contracts. (At December 31, 2022, the Pool retained \$500,000 for casualty claims and \$250,000 for property claims).

The Board of Directors and York periodically review the financial strength of PEP and other market conditions to determine the appropriate level of risk PEP will retain.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

There has been no significant reduction in coverage from last year.

The aforementioned casualty and property reinsurance agreements do not discharge PEP's primary liability for claims payments on covered losses. Claims exceeding coverage limits are the obligation of the respective PEP member.

Financial Position

PEP's financial statements (for which an independent audit is still ongoing) conform to generally accepted accounting principles, and preliminarily show the following assets, liabilities, and net position at December 31, 2022, and 2021:

Casualty and Property Coverage	2022	2021
Assets	\$61,537,313	\$59,340,305
Liabilities	18,643,081	17,071,953
Net Position - Unrestricted	\$42,894,232	\$42,268,352

At December 31, 2022, and 2021, the liabilities in the preceding table include unknown amounts of estimated incurred claims payable. The casualty coverage assets and net position in the preceding table include approximately \$14.4 million and \$13.9 million of unpaid claims to be billed to approximately 608 and 589 member governments in the future, as of December 31, 2022, and 2021, respectively. These amounts will be included in future contributions from members when the related claims are due for payment.

Based on discussions with PEP, the expected rates PEP charges to compute member contributions, which are used to pay claims as they become due, are expected to increase slightly from those used to determine the historical contributions detailed as follows. By contract, the annual liability of each member is limited to the amount of financial contributions required to be made to PEP for each year of membership. The Health District's contributions for 2022 totaled \$5,679.

After completing one year of membership, members may withdraw on each anniversary date of the date they joined PEP, provided they give written notice to PEP 60 days in advance of the anniversary date. Upon withdrawal, members may receive a partial refund of their capital contributions as defined by the contract. Withdrawing members have no other future obligations to the pool. Also, upon withdrawal, payments for all casualty claims and claim expenses become the sole responsibility of the withdrawing member, regardless of whether a claim occurred or was reported prior to withdrawal.

Workers' Compensation

The Health District pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

Note 7 – Other Employee Benefits

Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vested vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from Health District policies and State laws. Upon retirement, all employees hired prior to January 1, 1988, are paid 100% of their sick leave up to a maximum of 120 days.

All employees hired after January 1, 1988, but before June 1, 2019, are paid fifty percent of their sick leave at the time of retirement up to a maximum of 60 days accumulation. All employees hired on or after June 1, 2019, are paid twenty-five percent of their sick leave at the time of retirement up to a maximum of 30 days accumulation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Upon voluntary termination, all employees will receive 100% of vacation earned and not previously taken.

Insurance

The Health District provides \$20,000 in accidental death and dismemberment insurance to its full-time employees through Standard Life Insurance.

The Health District provides comprehensive major medical, vision, and dental insurance under the Michigan Conference of Teamsters Welfare Fund through Blue Cross and Blue Shield. Premiums are based on a per week, per employee (no family or single rates) basis. The Health District pays 85%. Rates are 15% per employee. Premiums are paid from the same funds that pay the employees' salaries.

Note 8 – Long-Term Obligations

A schedule of changes in long-term obligations of the Health District during 2022 follows:

	Balance 12/31/2021	Additions	Deletions	Balance 12/31/2022	Amounts Due In One Year
Net Pension Liability - OPERS	\$418,469	\$0	(\$176,859)	\$241,610	\$0
Compensated Absences	691	0	(691)	0	0
Total Long-term Obligations	\$419,160	\$0	(\$177,550)	\$241,610	\$0

There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability; however, employer pension and OPEB contributions are made from the funds benefitting from their service. For additional information related to the net pension liability and the net OPEB asset, see Notes 11 and 12. Compensated absences will be paid from the General Fund.

Note 9 – Contingencies

Grants

Amounts grantor agencies pay to the Health District are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor, principally the federal government. The grantor may require refunding any disallowed costs. Management cannot presently determine amounts grantors may disallow; however, based on prior experience, management believes any refunds would be immaterial.

Litigation

Management is not aware of any pending litigation.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Note 10 – Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2022, was as follows:

	Balance 12/31/2021	Increases	Decreases	Balance 12/31/2022
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets being Depreciated:				
Machinery and Equipment	\$16,847	\$0	\$0	\$16,847
Vehicles	42,847	0	0	42,847
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated	59,694	0	0	59,694
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Machinery and Equipment	(643)	(1,685)	0	(2,328)
Vehicles	(3,005)	(4,285)	0	(7,290)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(3,648)	(5,970)	0	(9,618)
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net	\$56,046	(\$5,970)	\$0	\$50,076

Note 11 – Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

Net Pension Liability /Net OPEB Asset

The net pension liability and the net OPEB asset reported on the statement of net position represent liabilities to employees for pensions and OPEB, respectively. Pensions/OPEB are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability and the net OPEB asset represent the Health District's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculations are dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the Health District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The Health District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the Health District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers.

All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio Revised Code permits but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a *net pension/OPEB asset* or a long-term *net pension/OPEB liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension/OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting. The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 12 for the required OPEB disclosures.

Plan Description - Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Health District Employees participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS is a cost-sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement system which administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a combination cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit/defined contribution pension plan. Participating employers are divided into state, local, law enforcement and public safety divisions. While members in the state and local divisions may participate in all three plans, law enforcement and public safety divisions exist only within the traditional plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional and combined plans. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members in the traditional and combined plans were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group.

The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional and combined plans as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced above for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits):

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Group A

Eligible to retire prior to January 7, 2013 or five years after January 7, 2013

Group B

20 years of service credit prior to January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire ten years after January 7, 2013

Group C

Members not in other Groups and members hired on or after January 7, 2013

State and Local

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit

Traditional Plan Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30

Combined Plan Formula:

1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 30

State and Local

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit

Traditional Plan Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30

Combined Plan Formula:

1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 30

State and Local

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 57 with 25 years of service credit or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit

Traditional Plan Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35

Combined Plan Formula:

1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 35

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount. The amount of a member's pension benefit vests upon receipt of the initial benefit payment. The options for Public Safety and Law Enforcement permit early retirement under qualifying circumstances as early as age 48 with a reduced benefit.

When a traditional plan benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, the member is eligible for an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA). This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. Members retiring under the combined plan receive a cost—of—living adjustment on the defined benefit portion of their pension benefit. For those who retired prior to January 7, 2013, the cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent. For those retiring on or after January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the adjustment is based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Defined contribution plan benefits are established in the plan documents, which may be amended by the Board. Member-directed plan and combined plan members who have met the retirement eligibility requirements may apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the combined plan consists of the member's contributions plus or minus the investment gains or losses resulting from the member's investment selections. Combined plan members wishing to receive benefits must meet the requirements for both the defined benefit and defined contribution plans. Member-directed participants must have attained the age of 55, have money on deposit in the defined contribution plan and have terminated public service to apply for retirement benefits.

The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the member-directed plan consists of the members' contributions, vested employer contributions and investment gains or losses resulting from the members' investment selections. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period, at a rate of 20 percent each year. At retirement, members may select one of several distribution options for payment of the vested balance in their individual OPERS accounts.

Options include the annuitization of the benefit (which includes joint and survivor options and will continue to be administered by OPERS), partial lump-sum payments (subject to limitations), a rollover of the vested account balance to another financial institution, receipt of entire account balance, net of taxes withheld, or a combination of these options.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

When members choose to annuitize their defined contribution benefit, the annuitized portion of the benefit is reclassified to a defined benefit.

Effective January 1, 2022, the Combined Plan is no longer available for member selection.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State
	and Local
2022 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates	
Employer	14.0 %
Employee *	10.0 %
2022 Actual Contribution Rates	
Employer:	
Pension ****	14.0 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits ****	0.0
Total Employer	14.0 %
Employee	10.0 %

- * Member contributions within the combined plan are not used to fund the defined benefit retirement allowance.
- ** This rate is determined by OPERS' Board and has no maximum rate established by ORC.
- *** This rate is also determined by OPERS' Board, but is limited by ORC to not more than 2 percent greater than the Public Safety rate.
- **** These pension and employer health care rates are for the traditional and combined plans. The employer contributions rate for the member-directed plan is allocated 4 percent for health care with the remainder going to pension.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

For 2022, the Health District's contractually required contribution was \$69,574 for the traditional plan. Of this amount, \$11,353 is reported as an intergovernmental payable for the traditional plan.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability (asset) for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Health District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the Health District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense of the Health District's defined benefit pension plans:

	Traditional Plan
Proportion of the Net Pension	
Liability/Asset:	
Current Measurement Date	0.00277700%
Prior Measurement Date	0.00282600%
Change in Proportionate Share	-0.00004900%
Proportionate Share of the: Net Pension Liability	\$241,610
Pension Expense	(24,066)

At December 31, 2022, the Health District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS Traditional Plan
Deferred Outflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and	
actual experience	\$12,317
Changes of assumptions	30,213
Changes in proportion and differences	
between Board of Health contributions and	
proportionate share of contributions	10,709
Board of Health contributions subsequent to the	
measurement date	69,574
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$122,813
	OPERS
	Traditional Plan
Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and	
actual experience	\$5,299
Net difference between projected	
and actual earnings on pension	
plan investments	287,387
Changes in proportion and differences	
between Board of Health contributions and	
proportionate share of contributions	6,063
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$298,749

\$69,574 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from Health District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability or increase to the net pension asset in 2022.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	OPERS
	Traditional
	Plan
Year Ending December 31:	
2023	(\$31,626)
2024	(100,592)
2025	(67,576)
2026	(45,716)
Total	(\$245,510)

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021, using the following key actuarial assumptions and methods applied to all periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67. In 2021, the Board's actuarial consultants conducted an experience study for the period 2016 through 2020, comparing assumptions to actual results. The experience study incorporates both a historical review and forward-looking projections to determine the appropriate set of assumptions to keep the plan on a path toward full funding.

Information from this study led to changes in both demographic and economic assumptions, with the most notable being a reduction in the actuarially assumed rate of return from 7.2 percent down to 6.9 percent, for the defined benefit investments. Key actuarial assumptions and methods used in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of December 31, 2021, reflecting experience study results, are presented below:

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPERS Combined Plan
Wage Inflation	2.75 percent	2.75 percent
Future Salary Increases,	2.75 to 10.75 percent	2.75 to 8.25 percent
including inflation	including wage inflation	including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:		
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3.0 percent, simple	3.0 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3.0 percent, simple through 2022,	3.0 percent, simple through 2022,
	then 2.05 percent, simple	then 2.05 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return	6.9 percent	6.9 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age

Key actuarial assumptions and methods used in the prior actuarial valuation, prepared as of December 31, 2020, are presented below:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPERS Combined Plan	
Wage Inflation	3.25 percent	3.25 percent	
Future Salary Increases,	3.25 to 10.75 percent	3.25 to 8.25 percent	
including inflation	including wage inflation	including wage inflation	
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:			
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3.0 percent, simple	3.0 percent, simple	
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	0.5 percent, simple through 2021,	0.5 percent, simple through 2021,	
	then 2.15 percent, simple	then 2.15 percent, simple	
Investment Rate of Return	7.2 percent	7.2 percent	
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age	

For 2021, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on 130 percent of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170 percent of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 115 percent of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all these tables.

For 2020, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006.

The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all the above-described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2020.

During 2021, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets for the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan and the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Defined Benefit portfolio was 15.3 percent for 2021.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The long-term expected rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of geometric rates of return were provided by the Board's investment consultant. For each major class that is included in the Defined Benefit portfolio's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021, these best estimates are summarized below:

		Weighted Average	
		Long-Term Expected	
	Target	Real Rate of Return	
Asset Class	Allocation	(Geometric)	
Fixed Income	24.00%	1.03%	
Domestic Equities	21.00	3.78	
Real Estate	11.00	3.66	
Private Equity	12.00	7.43	
International Equities	23.00	4.88	
Risk Parity	5.00	2.92	
Other investments	4.00	2.85	
Total	100.00%	4.21%	

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the current year was 6.9 percent for the traditional plan and the combined plan. The discount rate for the prior year was 7.2 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members.

Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the traditional pension plan, combined plan and member-directed plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Health District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the Health District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 6.9 percent, as well as what the Health District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (5.9 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (7.9 percent) than the current rate:

	_ 1% Decrease	_ Discount Rate	_1% Increase
	(5.90%)	(6.90%)	(7.90%)
Board of Health's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability			
OPERS Traditional Plan	\$637,016	\$241,610	(\$87,420)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Note 12 – Defined Benefit OPEB Plans

See Note 11 for a description of the net pension liability.

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description – The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the member-directed plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement (HRA) to qualifying benefit recipients of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. Currently, Medicare-eligible retirees are able to select medical and prescription drug plans from a range of options and may elect optional vision and dental plans. Retirees and eligible dependents enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B have the option to enroll in a Medicare supplemental plan with the assistance of the OPERS Medicare Connector. The OPERS Medicare Connector is a relationship with a vendor selected by OPERS to assist retirees, spouses and dependents with selecting a medical and pharmacy plan. Monthly allowances, based on years of service and the age at which the retiree first enrolled in OPERS coverage, are deposited into an HRA. For non-Medicare retirees and eligible dependents, OPERS sponsors medical and prescription coverage through a professionally managed self-insured plan. An allowance to offset a portion of the monthly premium is offered to retirees and eligible dependents. The allowance is based on the retiree's years of service and age when they first enrolled in OPERS coverage.

OPERS provides a monthly allowance for health care coverage for eligible retirees and their eligible dependents. The base allowance is determined by OPERS. For those retiring on or after January 1, 2015, the allowance has been determined by applying a percentage to the base allowance. The percentage applied is based on years of qualifying service credit and age when the retiree first enrolled in OPERS health care. Monthly allowances range between 51 percent and 90 percent of the base allowance. Those who retired prior to January 1, 2015, will have an allowance of at least 75 percent of the base allowance.

The heath care trust is also used to fund health care for member-directed plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or separation, member directed plan participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

Effective January 1, 2022, OPERS discontinued the group plans currently offered to non-Medicare retirees and re-employed retirees. Instead, eligible non-Medicare retirees will select an individual medical plan. OPERS will provide a subsidy or allowance via an HRA allowance to those retirees who meet health care eligibility requirements. Retirees will be able to seek reimbursement for plan premiums and other qualified medical expenses.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit with a minimum age of 60. Members in Group A are eligible for coverage at any age with 30 or more years of qualifying service. Members in Group B are eligible at any age with 32 years of qualifying service, or at age 52 with 31 years of qualifying service. Members in Group C are eligible for coverage with 32 years of qualifying service and a minimum age of 55.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Current retirees eligible (or who became eligible prior to January 1, 2022) to participate in the OPERS health care program will continue to be eligible after January 1, 2022. Eligibility requirements change for those retiring after January 1, 2022, with differing eligibility requirements for Medicare retirees and non-Medicare retirees. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets. the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 75.

See OPERS' Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced below for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority allowing public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. When funding is approved by OPERS Board of Trustees, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans. Beginning in 2018, OPERS no longer allocated a portion of its employer contributions to health care for the traditional plan and the combined plan.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2022, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of earnable salary and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 18.1 percent. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. For 2022, OPERS did not allocate any employer contribution to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the member-directed plan for 2022 was 4.0 percent.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The Health District did not have a contractually required contribution or intergovernmental payable for 2022.

OPEB Asset, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB asset and total OPEB liability for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2021, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payment, and interest accruals during the year. The Health District's proportion of the net OPEB asset was based on the Health District's share of contributions to the retirement plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	OPERS
Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability:	
Current Measurement Date	0.00258500%
Prior Measurement Date	0.00263100%
Change in Proportionate Share	-0.00004600%
Proportionate Share of the Net	
OPEB Asset	(\$80,967)
OPEB Expense	(\$61,616)

At December 31, 2022, the Health District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	OPERS
Deferred Outflows of Resources	
Changes in proportion and differences	
between Board of Health contributions and	
proportionate share of contributions	\$7,005
T. 1D. C. 10.40 CD	Φ 7 .005
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$7,005
	OPERS
Deferred Inflows of Resources	Of ERS
Differences between expected and	
actual experience	\$12,281
Changes of assumptions	32,774
•	32,774
Net difference between projected and	20.500
actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	38,599
Changes in proportion and differences	
between Board of Health contributions and proportionate	
share of contributions	774
T . 1D C 11 C CD	ФО.4. 4 3 С
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$84,428

There are no amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from Health District contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in 2023.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	OPERS
Year Ending December 31:	
2023	(\$45,238)
2024	(18,208)
2025	(8,434)
2026	(5,543)
Total	(\$77,423)

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of coverage provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between OPERS and plan members. In 2021, the Board's actuarial consultants conducted an experience study for the period 2016 through 2020, comparing historical assumptions to actual results. The experience study incorporates both a historical review and forward-looking projections to determine the appropriate set of assumptions to keep the plan on a path toward full funding. Information from this study led to changes in both demographic and economic assumptions. The actuarial valuation used for 2021 compared to those used for 2020 are as follows:

	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Wage Inflation	2.75 percent	3.25 percent
Projected Salary Increases,	2.75 to 10.75 percent	3.25 to 10.75 percent
	including wage inflation	including wage inflation
Single Discount Rate	6.00 percent	6.00 percent
Investment Rate of Return	6.00 percent	6.00 percent
Municipal Bond Rate	1.84 percent	2.00 percent
Health Care Cost Trend Rate	5.5 percent, initial	8.5 percent, initial
	3.50 percent, ultimate in 2034	3.50 percent, ultimate in 2035
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age

For 2021, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on 130 percent of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170 percent of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 115 percent of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all these tables. For 2020, pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all the above-described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2020.

The allocation of investment assets within the Health Care portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of continuing to offer a sustainable health care program for current and future retirees. OPERS' primary goal is to achieve and maintain a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined pension plans. Health care is a discretionary benefit. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation. Best estimates of geometric rates of return were provided by the Board's investment consultant. For each major asset class that is included in the Health Care's portfolio's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

		Weighted Average
		Long-Term Expected
	Target	Real Rate of Return
Asset Class	Allocation	(Geometric)
Fixed Income	34.00%	0.91%
Domestic Equities	25.00	3.78
Real Estate Investment Trust	7.00	3.71
International Equities	25.00	4.88
Risk Parity	2.00	2.92
Other investments	7.00	1.93
Total	100.00%	3.45%

Discount Rate A single discount rate of 6.0 percent was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2021. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00 percent and a municipal bond rate of 1.84 percent (Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index").

The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through 2121.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

As a result, the actuarial assumed long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2121, the duration of the projection period through which projected health care payments are fully funded.

Sensitivity of the Health District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the Health District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset calculated using the single discount rate of 6.00 percent, as well as what the Health District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (5.00 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (7.00 percent) than the current rate:

	Current			
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase	
	(5.00%)	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	
Board of Health's proportionate share				
of the net OPEB asset	(\$47,616)	(\$80,967)	(\$108,648)	

Sensitivity of the Health District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB asset. The following table presents the net OPEB asset calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB asset if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0 percent lower or 1.0 percent higher than the current rate.

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2022 is 5.50 percent. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50 percent in the most recent valuation.

	Current Health Care		
	Cost Trend Rate		
	1% Decrease	Assumption	1% Increase
Board of Health's proportionate share			
of the net OPEB asset	(\$81,841)	(\$80,967)	(\$79,928)

Note 13 – Encumbrances

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year end, the amounts of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year or soon thereafter were as follows:

General Fund	\$3,369
Home Health Services Fund	15,207
Federal Funds	966
Total	\$19,542

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Note 14 – COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Ohio's state of emergency ended in June 2021 while the national state of emergency ended in April 2023. During 2022, the Health District received COVID-19 funding. The Health District will continue to spend available COVID-19 funding consistent with the applicable program guidelines.

Note 15 – Related Party Transactions

The Health District received contributions of \$200,000 from the City of Marietta in 2022.

This page intentionally left blank.

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan
Last Nine Years (1)

	2022	2021	2020	2019
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.04306200%	0.04143700%	0.04062100%	0.04076686%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$3,746,568	\$6,135,917	\$8,029,018	\$11,165,216
City's Covered Payroll	\$6,253,443	\$5,836,243	\$5,716,136	\$5,857,729
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	59.91%	105.13%	140.46%	190.61%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	92.62%	86.88%	82.17%	74.70%

⁽¹⁾ Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the City's measurement date which is the prior year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
0.0437390%	0.0450670%	0.0460500%	0.0447790%	0.0447790%
\$6,861,802	\$10,233,950	\$7,976,440	\$5,400,850	\$5,278,861
\$5,780,200	\$5,841,708	\$5,713,392	\$5,489,950	\$5,263,900
118.71%	175.19%	139.61%	98.38%	100.28%
84.66%	77.25%	81.08%	86.45%	86.36%

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Nine Years (1)

	2022	2021	2020	2019
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.18290960%	0.17827920%	0.01874138%	0.1882620%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$11,427,133	\$12,153,454	\$12,625,195	\$15,367,154
City's Covered Payroll	\$4,592,493	\$4,315,455	\$4,390,152	\$4,196,354
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	248.82%	281.63%	287.58%	366.20%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	75.03%	70.65%	69.89%	63.07%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the City's measurement date which is the prior year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
0.1913490%	0.1938020%	0.2030680%	0.2019690%	0.2019690%
\$11,743,952	\$12,275,225	\$13,063,507	\$10,462,836	\$9,836,523
\$4,124,587	\$4,097,169	\$4,110,039	\$3,959,279	\$3,459,395
284.73%	299.60%	317.84%	264.26%	284.34%
70.91%	68.36%	66.77%	71.71%	73.00%

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - OPEB Plan
Last Six Years (1)

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	0.0417170%	0.0399780%	0.0390750%	0.0392798%	0.0423100%	0.0436700%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	(\$1,306,640)	(\$712,240)	\$5,397,272	\$5,121,155	\$4,594,553	\$4,410,818
City's Covered Payroll	\$6,426,818	\$5,975,118	\$5,897,232	\$6,060,975	\$5,992,937	\$6,035,125
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	-20.33%	-11.92%	91.52%	84.49%	76.67%	73.09%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability (Asset)	128.23%	86.88%	47.80%	46.33%	54.14%	54.04%

⁽¹⁾ Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2017 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the City's measurement date which is the prior year end.

See accompanying notes to the report supplementary information

City of Marietta, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund
Last Six Years (1)

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
City's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	0.18290960%	0.17827920%	0.18741380%	0.1882620%	0.1913490%	0.1938020%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$2,004,848	\$1,888,897	\$1,851,223	\$1,714,414	\$10,841,567	\$9,199,345
City's Covered Payroll	\$4,592,493	\$4,315,455	\$4,390,152	\$4,196,354	\$4,124,587	\$4,097,169
City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	43.65%	43.77%	42.17%	40.85%	262.85%	224.53%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	46.90%	45.40%	47.08%	46.57%	14.13%	15.96%

⁽¹⁾ Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2017 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the City's measurement date which is the prior year end.

See accompanying notes to the report supplementary information

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Public Employees Retirement System Last Ten Years (1)(2)

Net Pension Liability - Traditional Plan	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Contractually Required Contribution	\$870,509	\$875,482	\$817,074	\$800,259	\$820,082
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(870,509)	(875,482)	(817,074)	(800,259)	(820,082)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u> </u>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered Payroll	\$6,217,921	\$6,253,443	\$5,836,243	\$5,716,136	\$5,857,729
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%
Net OPEB Liability - OPEB Plan (3) Contractually Required Contribution	\$7,727	\$6,935	\$5,555	\$4,355	\$3,433
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(7,727)	(6,935)	(5,555)	(4,355)	(3,433)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered Payroll	\$6,411,096	\$6,426,818	\$5,975,118	\$5,897,232	\$6,060,975
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.12%	0.11%	0.10%	0.07%	0.06%

⁽¹⁾ Information prior to 2013 is not available.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

⁽²⁾ The OPEB plan includes the members from the traditional plan, the combined plan, and the member directed plan. The member directed plan is a defined contribution plan: therefore, the pension side is not included above.

⁽³⁾ Information prior to 2016 is not available.

2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$751,426	\$701,005	\$685,607	\$658,794	\$684,307
(751,426)	(701,005)	(685,607)	(658,794)	(684,307)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$5,780,200	\$5,841,708	\$5,713,392	\$5,489,950	\$5,263,900
13.00%	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%
\$62,752	\$122,486			
(62,752)	(122,486)			
\$0	\$0			
\$5,992,937	\$6,035,125			
1.05%	2.03%			

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Ten Years

N. D. T. I. I.	2022	2021	2020	2019
Net Pension Liability				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$1,004,823	\$987,447	\$924,366	\$941,875
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(1,004,823)	(987,447)	(924,366)	(941,875)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City Covered Payroll (1)	\$4,687,687	\$4,592,493	\$4,315,455	\$4,390,152
Pension Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	21.44%	21.50%	21.42%	21.45%
Net OPEB Liability				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$23,439	\$22,963	\$21,577	\$21,951
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(23,439)	(22,963)	(21,577)	(21,951)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPEB Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
Total Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	21.94%	22.00%	21.92%	21.95%

⁽¹⁾ The City's covered payroll is the same for Pension and OPEB.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$901,376	\$885,905	\$878,981	\$880,336	\$845,227	\$628,970
(901,376)	(885,905)	(878,981)	(880,336)	(845,227)	(628,970)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$4,196,354	\$4,124,587	\$4,097,169	\$4,110,039	\$3,959,279	\$3,459,395
21.48%	21.48%	21.45%	21.42%	21.35%	18.18%
\$20,982	\$20,623	\$20,486	\$20,551	\$19,796	\$125,115
(20,982)	(20,623)	(20,486)	(20,551)	(19,796)	(125,115)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	3.62%
21.98%	21.98%	21.95%	21.92%	21.85%	21.80%

Changes in Assumptions – OPERS Pension– Traditional Plan

Amounts reported beginning in 2022 incorporate changes in assumptions used by OPERS in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used in prior years are presented below:

	2022	2019	2018 and 2017	2016 and prior
Wage Inflation Future Salary Increases	2.75 percent 2.75 to 10.75 percent including	3.25 percent 3.25 to 10.75 percent including	3.25 percent 3.25 to 10.75 percent including	3.75 percent 4.25 to 10.05 percent including
	wage inflation	wage inflation	wage inflation	wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:				
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	see below	see below	see below	see below
Investment Rate of Return	6.9 percent	7.2 percent	7.5 percent	8 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual	Individual	Individual	Individual
	Entry Age	Entry Age	Entry Age	Entry Age

The assumptions related to COLA or Ad Hoc COLA for Post-January 7, 2013, Retirees are as follows:

COLA or Ad Hoc COLA, Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees:

2022	3.0 percent, simple through 2022 then 2.05 percent, simple
2021	0.5 percent, simple through 2021
	then 2.15 percent, simple
2020	1.4 percent, simple through 2020
	then 2.15 percent, simple
2017 through 2019	3.0 percent, simple through 2018
	then 2.15 percent, simple
2016 and prior	3.0 percent, simple through 2018
	then 2.80 percent, simple
	5.50 to 5.00 percent

Amounts reported beginning in 2022 use pre-retirement mortality rates based on 130 percent of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170 percent of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 115 percent of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all these tables.

Amounts reported beginning in 2017 use pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014

Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006.

The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

Amounts reported for 2016 and prior use mortality rates based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105 percent of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100 percent of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males 120 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used set forward two years. For females, 100 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

Changes in Assumptions – OPERS Pension – Combined Plan

	2022	2019	2018
Wage Inflation Future Salary Increases	2.75 percent 2.75 to 8.25 percent including wage inflation	3.25 percent 3.25 to 8.25 percent including wage inflation	3.25 percent 3.25 to 8.25 percent including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:			
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple see below	3 percent, simple see below	3 percent, simple see below
Investment Rate of Return Actuarial Cost Method	6.9 percent Individual Entry Age	7.2 percent Individual Entry Age	7.2 percent Individual Entry Age

For 2022, 2021 and 2020, the Combined Plan had the same change in COLA or Ad Hoc COLA for Post-January 2, 2013, retirees as the Traditional Plan.

Changes in Assumptions – OP&F Pension

Amounts reported beginning in 2018 incorporate changes in assumptions used by OP&F in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation.

These new assumptions compared with those used in 2017 and prior are presented below:

	Beginning in 2018	2017 and Prior
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	8.0 percent	8.25 percent
Projected Salary Increases	3.75 percent to 10.5 percent	4.25 percent to 11 percent
Payroll Growth	3.25 percent per annum,	Inflation rate of 3.25 percent plus
	compounded annually, consisting of	productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent
	Inflation rate of 2.75 percent plus	
	productivity increase rate of 0.5 percent	
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.2 percent simple	3.00 percent simple; 2.6 percent simple
	for increases based on the lesser of the	for increases based on the lesser of the
	increase in CPI and 3 percent	increase in CPI and 3 percent

For 2022, the OP&F Board adopted a change in the investment rate of return, changing it from 8 percent for 2018 through 2021 to 7.5 percent for 2022.

Amounts reported beginning in 2018 use valuation, mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck/Conduent Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77 %	68 %
68-77	105	87
78 and up	115	120

Amounts reported beginning in 2018 use valuation, mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck/Conduent Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Police	Fire
59 or less	35 %	35 %
60-69	60	45
70-79	75	70
80 and up	100	90

Amounts reported for 2017 and prior use valuation, rates of death were based on the RP2000 Combined Table, age-adjusted as follows. For active members, set back six years. For disability retirements, set forward five years for police and three years for firefighters. For service retirements, set back zero years for police and two years for firefighters. For beneficiaries, set back zero years. The rates are applied on a fully generational basis, with a base year of 2009, using mortality improvement Scale AA.

Changes in Assumptions – OPERS OPEB

2022 2.75 percent 2021 and prior 3.25 percent Projected Salary Increases (including wage inflation): 2022 2.75 to 10.75 percent 2021 and prior 3.25 to 10.75 percent 10vestment Return Assumption: Beginning in 2019 6.00 percent 2018 6.50 percent Municipal Bond Rate: 2022 1.84 percent 2021 2.00 percent 2019 3.71 percent 2018 3.31 percent 2018 3.31 percent 2018 3.31 percent 2019 3.71 percent 2020 2.75 percent 2019 3.71 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2021 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2021 5.5 percent 2021 3.96 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2021 5.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 2021 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 2020 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 2019 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.5 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029	Wage Inflation:					
2021 and prior 3.25 percent Projected Salary Increases (including wage inflation): 2022 2.75 to 10.75 percent 2021 and prior 3.25 to 10.75 percent Investment Return Assumption: Beginning in 2019 6.00 percent 2018 6.50 percent Municipal Bond Rate: 2022 1.84 percent 2021 2.00 percent 2020 2.75 percent 2019 3.71 percent 2018 3.31 percent 2019 3.71 percent 2018 3.31 percent Single Discount Rate: 2022 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2021 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2021 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2018 3.85 percent Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 2021 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 2020 10.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 10.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.55 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.55 percent, initial	2022	2.75 percent				
Projected Salary Increases (including wage inflation): 2022	2021 and prior	-				
2021 and prior 3.25 to 10.75 percent	Projected Salary Increases (including wage inflation):					
Investment Return Assumption: Beginning in 2019 2018 6.00 percent 2018 6.50 percent Municipal Bond Rate: 2022 1.84 percent 2001 2.00 percent 2019 2.75 percent 2019 2018 3.71 percent 2018 3.31 percent 2018 Single Discount Rate: 2022 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2018 Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 10.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, initial	2022	2.75 to 10.75 percent				
Beginning in 2019 6.00 percent	2021 and prior	3.25 to 10.75 percent				
Municipal Bond Rate: 2022	Investment Return Assumption:	_				
Municipal Bond Rate: 2022	Beginning in 2019	6.00 percent				
2022	2018	6.50 percent				
2021 2020 2.75 percent 2019 2018 3.71 percent 2018 Single Discount Rate: 2022 6.00 percent 2021 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2018 Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, initial	Municipal Bond Rate:					
2020 2.75 percent 2019 3.71 percent 2018 3.31 percent Single Discount Rate: 2022 6.00 percent 2021 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2018 3.85 percent Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2019 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.5 percent, initial	2022	1.84 percent				
2019 2018 3.71 percent 2018 3.31 percent Single Discount Rate: 2022 6.00 percent 2021 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2019 2018 3.85 percent Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.5 percent, initial	2021	2.00 percent				
2018 Single Discount Rate: 2022 6.00 percent 2021 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2018 3.85 percent Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 2021 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, ultimate in 2029	2020	2.75 percent				
Single Discount Rate: 2022 6.00 percent 2021 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2018 3.85 percent Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 10.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, initial	2019	3.71 percent				
2022 6.00 percent 2021 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2018 3.85 percent Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 2021 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 2021 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, initial	2018	3.31 percent				
2021 6.00 percent 2020 3.16 percent 2019 3.96 percent 2018 3.85 percent Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, initial	Single Discount Rate:					
2020 2019 2018 3.96 percent 2018 3.85 percent Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, initial	2022	6.00 percent				
2019 2018 3.96 percent 2018 3.85 percent Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, initial	2021	6.00 percent				
2018 Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, initial	2020	3.16 percent				
Health Care Cost Trend Rate: 2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.5 percent, initial	2019	3.96 percent				
2022 5.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.5 percent, initial	2018	3.85 percent				
3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034 8.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 2020 10.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.5 percent, initial	Health Care Cost Trend Rate:					
2021 8.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.5 percent, initial	2022	5.5 percent, initial				
3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.5 percent, initial		3.5 percent, ultimate in 2034				
2020 10.5 percent, initial 3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, initial	2021	8.5 percent, initial				
3.5 percent, ultimate in 2030 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.5 percent, initial		3.5 percent, ultimate in 2035				
2019 10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 2018 7.5 percent, initial	2020	10.5 percent, initial				
3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029 7.5 percent, initial		÷				
2018 7.5 percent, initial	2019	_				
		_				
3.25 percent, ultimate in 2028	2018	÷				
		3.25 percent, ultimate in 2028				

Changes in Assumptions – OP&F OPEB

Blended Discount Rate:

2022	2.84 percent
2021	2.96 percent
2020	3.56 percent
2019	4.66 percent
2018	3.24 percent

For 2022, the OP&F Board adopted a change in the investment rate of return, changing it from 8 percent for 2018 through 2021 to 7.5 percent for 2022.

Changes in Benefit Terms – OPERS OPEB

On January 15, 2020, the Board approved several changes to the health care plan offered to Medicare and non-Medicare retirees in efforts to decrease costs and increase the solvency of the health care plan. These changes are effective January 1, 2022, and include changes to base allowances and eligibility for Medicare retirees, as well as replacing OPERS-sponsored medical plans for non-Medicare retirees with monthly allowances, similar to the program for Medicare retirees. These changes are reflected in 2021.

Changes in Benefit Terms - OP&F OPEB

For 2019, OP&F recognized a change in benefit terms. Under this new model, OP&F provides eligible retirees with a fixed stipend earmarked to pay for health care and Medicare Part B reimbursements. This new model replaced the self-insured health care plan used in prior years.

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass Through Grantor Program / Cluster Title	Federal AL Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Provided Through to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	114111001	- (umovi	Subtreeprents	2. penarear es
Direct from Federal Government	12.XXX	N/A	0	4.020
Section 594 Ohio Environmental Infrastructure Program	12.777	IN/A		4,020
Total U.S. Department of Defense			0	4,020
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT Direct from Federal Government:				
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218 14.218	B-22-MC-39-0018 B-21-MC-39-0018	\$0 0	\$130,966 160,457
COVID-19: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	N/A	0	150,542
COVID-19: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	N/A	146,164	146,164
Total Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants Cluster			146,164	588,129
Passed Through Ohio Department of Development				
Home Investment Partnerships Program	14.239	2021	23,458	147,230
· -		2022	6,065	20,998
Direct from Endand Consuments			29,523	168,228
Direct from Federal Government: Family Self Sufficiency Program	14.896	FSS22OH4508	48,000	48,000
Tuniny Son Sumoione, Trogram	1	15522011.500	.0,000	.0,000
Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers	14.871	N/A	2,230,073	2,230,073
Mainstream Vouchers Total Housing Voucher Cluster	14.879	N/A	231,215	231,215 2,461,288
Total Housing Voucier Cluster			2,401,200	2,401,200
Continuum of Care Program	14.267	OH0428L5E072009	18,718	18,718
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			2,703,693	3,284,363
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE				
Passed through Ohio Department of Public Safety	16.024	2020 CE LEE 2102	0	5,000
COVID-19: Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding COVID-19: Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding	16.034 16.034	2020-CE-LEF-2102 2020-CE-PPF-2054	0	5,000 15,155
5 ,			0	20,155
Passed through the Ohio Attorney General's Office:	16.555	2022 170 01 125100222		4.505
Crime Victim Assistance Crime Victim Assistance	16.575 16.575	2023-VOCA-135109232 2022-VOCA-134715001	0	4,787 21,540
Total Crime Victim Assistance	10.575	2022 10011 131/13001	0	26,327
Passed through Ohio Department of Public Safety:				
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	2021-WF-VA2-8424	0	25,363
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	2020-WF-VA2-8424	0	14,262
Total Violence Against Women Formula Grants			0	39,625
Total U.S. Department of Justice			0	86,107
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY				
Ohio Office of Budget and Management				
COVID-19: Coronavirus State And Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	N/A	350,000	3,388,911
Passed through Ohio Department of Public Safety:				
COVID-19: Coronavirus State And Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	2022-AR-LEP-937	0	113,319
,			350,000	3,502,230
T - IVO D				
Total U.S. Department of Treasury			350,000	3,502,230
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Passed through National Association of County and City Health Officials Strengthening Public Health Systems and Services through National Partnerships to Improve and Protect the Nation's Health	93.421	6NU38OT000306-03-06	0	19,825
•			,	,
Passed through Ohio Department of Health Assistance Programs for Chronic Disease Prevention and Control	93.945	N/A	0	7,554
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			0	27,379
·				
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$3,053,693	\$6,904,099

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this Schedule.

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS 2 CFR 200.510(b)(6) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the City of Marietta, Washington County, Ohio (the City) under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2022. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE C - INDIRECT COST RATE

The City has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE D - SUBRECIPIENTS

The City passes certain federal awards received from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development **to** other governments or not-for-profit agencies (subrecipients). As Note B describes, the City reports expenditures of Federal awards to subrecipients when paid in cash.

As a subrecipient, the City has certain compliance responsibilities, such as monitoring its subrecipients to help assure they use these subawards as authorized by laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, and that subrecipients achieve the award's performance goals.

NOTE E - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require the City to contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the federally funded programs. The City has met its matching requirements. The Schedule does not include the expenditure of non-Federal matching funds.

NOTE F – PRIOR YEAR PROGRAM EXPENDITURES

The Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities sub-awarded to the City of Marietta, Federal funding from the U.S. Department Of Housing And Urban Development for the Home Investment Partnerships Program, AL # 14.239. A portion of the City's 2021 federal grant expenditures were omitted from the Schedule for the year ended December 31, 2021 and therefore have been included in the current year Schedule totaling \$147,230.

FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

em No. 111	Description	14.871 - Section 8 Total	14.879- Mainstrea Vouchers
	Cash-unrestricted	176,731	71
112	Cash-restricted-modernization and development	62,485	
113	Cash-other restricted	66,586	
114	Cash-tenant security deposits	0	
115	Cash - Restricted for payment of current liabilities	6,018	
100	Total Cash	311,820	7
121	Accounts receivable - PHA projects	6,080	
122	Accounts receivable - HUD other projects	0	
124	Account receivable - other government	0	
125	Account receivable - miscellaneous	0	
126	Accounts receivable - tenants	0	
26.1	Allowance for doubtful accounts - tenants	0	
26.2	Allowance for doubtful accounts - other	0	
127	Notes, Loans, & Mortgages Receivable - Current	0	
128	Fraud recovery	0	
28.1	Allowance for doubtful accounts - fraud	0	
129	Accrued interest receivable	0	
120	Total receivables, net of allowance for doubtful accounts	6,080	
	T	- 1	1
131	Investments - unrestricted	0	
132	Investments - restricted	0	
135	Investments - Restricted for payment of current liability	0	
142	Prepaid expenses and other assets	0	
143	Inventories	0	
43.1	Allowance for obsolete inventories	0	
144	Inter program - due from	0	
145	Assets held for sale	0	
150	Total Current Assets	317,900	7
161	T J	^1	1
161	Land	0	+
162	Buildings Euraitura equipment and machinery dwellings	0	+
163	Furniture, equipment and machinery - dwellings	0	+
164	Furniture, equipment and machinery - administration	0	+
165	Leasehold improvements	0	+
166	Accumulated depreciation	0	
167	Construction in progress	0	
168	Infrastructure	0	
160	Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	0	
171	Notes I am & market Non armed	0	
172	Notes, Loans, & mortgages receivable – Non-current Notes, Loans, & mortgages receivable – Non-current - past due	0	
173	Grants receivable – Non-current	0	
174	Other assets	0	
176	Investment in joint venture	0	
180	Total Non-current Assets	0	
100	Total for current 1990to	v	
200	Deferred Outflow of Resources		
290	Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	317,900	71
311	Bank overdraft		
J11	Accounts payable <= 90 days	1	-
312	payable - 20 augu	1 118	
312	Accounts payable > 90 days past due	1,118	
313	Accounts payable > 90 days past due Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable	, in the second	
313 321	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable	1,118	
313 321 322	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion	, in the second	
313 321 322 324	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325 331	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - other government	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - other government Tenant security deposits	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342 343	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342 343 344	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342 343 344 345	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued contingency liability Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342 343 344 345 346	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued contingency liability Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other	4,900	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342 343 344 345 346 347	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to	, in the second	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current	4,900	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to	4,900	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342 343 343 344 345 346 347 348 310	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities	4,900	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue	4,900	
313 321 322 324 325 331 332 333 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 349 340 341 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 347 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 348	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Projects Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings	4,900 4,900 6,080 12,098	
313 321 322 324 333 331 332 333 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 310 351 352 353 353	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Uncarned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other	4,900	
313 321 322 323 324 331 332 333 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 310	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other	4,900 4,900 6,080 12,098	
3313 3321 3321 3322 3324 3325 3331 3332 3333 3341 3342 3343 3343 3343	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences-Non-current Loan liability - Non-current	4,900 4,900 6,080 12,098	
321 322 322 322 323 332 332 333 333 333	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Uncarned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities	4,900 4,900 6,080 12,098	
321 322 322 322 323 332 332 333 333 333	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities Accrued Pension and OPEB Liability	4,900 4,900 6,080 12,098	
321 322 322 322 323 332 332 333 333 333	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Uncarned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities	4,900 4,900 6,080 12,098	
321 321 322 3324 3325 3331 3332 3333 3341 344 345 346 347 348 349 355 356 357 356 357	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities Accrued Pension and OPEB Liability	4,900 4,900 6,080 12,098	
321 321 322 322 323 325 325 331 333 333 341 343 343 344 345 347 348 349 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 355 35	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - Other government Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities Total Non-current liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities	6,080 12,098 66,586	
321 321 322 3324 3325 3331 3332 3333 3341 344 345 346 347 348 349 355 356 357 356 357	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - HUD PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities Accrued Pension and OPEB Liability Total Non-current liabilities	6,080 12,098 66,586	
321 321 322 322 323 322 323 323 323 333 33	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Uncarned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities Accrued Pension and OPEB Liability Total Non-current liabilities Total Liabilities Deferred Inflow of Resources	6,080 12,098 66,586	
331 321 321 322 322 323 332 333 333	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current Loan liability - Non-current Loan liabilities Total Liabilities Total Non-current liabilities Total Non-current liabilities Total Liabilities Poferred Inflow of Resources Nonspendable Fund Balance	4,900 4,900 6,080 12,098 66,586 66,586	
3313 321 3221 3224 3225 3232 3333 3331 3341 3342 3343 3443 3443	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities Total Non-current liabilities Total Non-current liabilities Total Non-current liabilities Total Non-current liabilities Total Liabilities Poferred Inflow of Resources Nonspendable Fund Balance Restricted Fund Balance	6,080 12,098 66,586 78,684	
313 321 322 322 322 323 322 323 323	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Uncarned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities Accrued Pension and OPEB Liability Total Non-current liabilities Total Liabilities Deferred Inflow of Resources Nonspendable Fund Balance Restricted Fund Balance Committed Fund Balance	4,900 4,900 6,080 12,098 66,586 66,586	7
813 321 322 322 322 322 322 323 333 33	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities Total Non-current liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Deferred Inflow of Resources Nonspendable Fund Balance Restricted Fund Balance Assigned Fund Balance Assigned Fund Balance Assigned Fund Balance	6,080 12,098 66,586 78,684	7
813 321 322 3224 3224 3225 3224 3225 3224 3225 3233 3331 3332 3333 3341 3442 3434 3443 3444 3457 3467 3477 3477 357	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities Total Non-current liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Nonspendable Fund Balance Restricted Fund Balance Acsigned Fund Balance Assigned Fund Balance Unassigned Fund Balance	6,080 12,098 66,586 66,586 78,684	
813 321 322 322 322 322 322 323 333 33	Accrued wage/payroll taxes payable Accrued compensated absences - current portion Accrued contingency liability Accrued interest payable Accounts payable - HUD PHA Programs Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - PHA Projects Accounts payable - Other government Tenant security deposits Unearned revenue Current portion of long-term debt - capital projects/mortgage revenue bonds Current portion of long-term debt - operating borrowings Other current liabilities Accrued liabilities - other Inter program - due to Loan liability - current Total Current Liabilities Long-term debt, net of current - capital projects/mortgage revenue Long-term debt, net of current - operating borrowings Non-current liabilities - other Accrued compensated absences- Non-current Loan liability - Non-current FASB 5 Liabilities Total Non-current liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Deferred Inflow of Resources Nonspendable Fund Balance Restricted Fund Balance Assigned Fund Balance Assigned Fund Balance Assigned Fund Balance	6,080 12,098 66,586 78,684	7

FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

tem No.	Description	14.871 - Section 8 Total	14.879- Mainstream Vouchers
70300	Net tenant rental revenue	0	
70400	Tenant revenue - other	0	
70500	Total Tenant Revenue	0	
0.000.010	II	1.070.622	104.5
0600-010		1,979,623	194,5
0600-020	Ongoing administrative fees earned Hard to house fee revenue	296,231	72,0
	FSS Coordinator	41,920	
0600-031	Actual independent public accountant audit costs	41,920	
	Total preliminary fees earned	0	
0600-050	All other fees	0	
0600-000	Admin fee calculation description	0	
70600	HUD PHA operating grants	2,317,774	266,5
		77 1	,
70610	Capital grants	0	
70800	Other government grants	0	
71100	Investment income - unrestricted	592	
71200	Mortgage interest income	0	
71300	Proceeds from disposition of assets held for sale	0	
71310	Cost of sale of assets	0	
71400	Fraud recovery	19,942	5
71500	Other revenue	16,721	
71600	Gain or loss on sale of capital assets	0	
72000	Investment income - restricted	42	
70000	Total Revenue	2,355,071	267,0
01100	A1. Stanton a1. St	41.025	
91100	Administrative salaries	41,967	
91200	Auditing fees	8,577	(
91300	Management Fee	0	
91310	Book-Keeping Fee	0	
91400	Advertising and Marketing	0	
91500	Employee benefit contributions - administrative	17,656	2
91600	Office Expenses	0	
91700	Legal Expense	0	
91800	Travel	576	
91810	Allocated Overhead	0	<u> </u>
91900	Other Track Connection Administration	6,441	1
91000	Total Operating-Administrative	75,217	1,7
92000	Asset Management Fee	0	
02100	Transferred to the state of the	7	
92100	Tenant services - salaries Releastion Costs	106,073	5,7
92200 92300	Relocation Costs	55 510	2.0
	Employee benefit contributions - tenant services Tenant services - other	55,510	3,0
92400 92500	Tenant services - other Total Tenant Services	63,793 225,376	9,3
92300	Total Teliant Services	223,376	9,3
93100	Water	0	
93200	Electricity	0	
93300	Gas	0	
93400	Fuel	0	
93500	Labor	0	
93600	Sewer	0	
93700	Employee benefit contributions - utilities	0	
93800	Other utilities expense	0	
93000	Total Utilities	0	
94100	Ordinary maintenance and operations - labor	0	
94200	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other	0 0	
94200 94300	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts	0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance	0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts	0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94000	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94000	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor	0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94000 95100 95200	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94000 95100 95200 95300	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94000 95100 95200 95300 95500	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94000 95100 95200 95300 95500 95000	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94000 95100 95200 95300 95500 95000	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94000 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94500 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94500 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130 96140	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Liability Insurance All other Insurance	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94500 94000 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96140 96140	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94500 94000 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130 96140 96100	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94500 94500 94000 95100 95200 95500 96110 96120 96140 96100 96200 96210	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94500 94000 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130 96140 96200 96210 96300	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of taxes	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94500 94500 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130 96140 96200 96210 96300 96300	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of taxes Bad debt - tenant rents	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94500 94500 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96140 96100 96200 96210 96300 96400 96500	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of faxes Bad debt - tenant rents Bad debt - mortgages	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94500 94500 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130 96140 96200 96200 96300 96400 96500 96500	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of taxes Bad debt - tenant rents Bad debt - other	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94500 94500 95200 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130 96140 96210 96210 96300 96400 96500 96600 96600	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of taxes Bad debt - tenant rents Bad debt - other Severance expense	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94500 94500 95200 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130 96140 96200 96210 96300 96400 96500 96600 96600 96600	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of taxes Bad debt - tenant rents Bad debt - other	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94500 94500 94500 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130 96140 96200 96200 96300 96400 96500 96600 96800	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of taxes Bad debt - tenant rents Bad debt - other Severance expense Total Other General Expenses Total Other General Expenses	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94500 94500 94500 95500 95500 95500 96110 96120 96140 96200 96210 96300 96400 96500 96600	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of taxes Bad debt - tenant rents Bad debt - other Severance expense Total Other General Expenses Interest of Mortgage (or Bonds) Payable	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94500 94500 94500 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130 96140 96200 96200 96300 96400 96500 96600 96600 96710	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of taxes Bad debt - tenant rents Bad debt - other Severance expenses Total Other General Expenses Interest of Mortgage (or Bonds) Payable Interest on Notes Payable (Short and Long Term)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94500 94500 94500 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96130 96140 96200 96200 96300 96400 96500 96600 96800	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of taxes Bad debt - tenant rents Bad debt - other Severance expenses Total Other General Expenses Total Other General Expenses Interest of Mortgage (or Bonds) Payable Interest on Notes Payable (Short and Long Term) Amortization of Bond Issue Costs	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
94200 94300 94300 94300 94500 94500 94500 95100 95200 95300 95500 96110 96120 96120 96100 96200 96210 96300 96600 96600 96600 96600 96710 966720 96730	Ordinary maintenance and operations - materials and other Ordinary Maintenance and Operations Contracts Employee benefit contribution - ordinary maintenance Total Maintenance Protective services - labor Protective services - other contract costs Protective services - other Contract costs Protective services - other Employee benefit contributions - protective services Total Protective Services Property Insurance Liability Insurance Workmen's Compensation All other Insurance Total Insurance Premiums Other general expenses Compensated absences Payments in lieu of taxes Bad debt - tenant rents Bad debt - other Severance expenses Total Other General Expenses Interest of Mortgage (or Bonds) Payable Interest on Notes Payable (Short and Long Term)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

FINANCIAL DATA SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

Line Itam No.	Donatistics.	14.871 - Section 8	14.879- Mainstream
97000	Description Excess Revenue Over Operating Expenses	Total 2,054,478	Vouchers 255,967
,,,,,,	Execus revenue over operating Expenses	2,001,170	255,507
97100	Extraordinary maintenance	0	
97200	Casualty losses- Non-capitalized	0	
	Mainstream 1 & 5 year	0	
97300-020	Home-Ownership Litigation	17,438	
97300-023		0	
	Tenant Protection	1,140	
	Portability-Out	11,700	
	FSS Escrow Deposits	56,728	
97300-049	All Other "Special" Vouchers (i.e. FUP, NED, etc.)	145,044	
97300-050		1,733,389	220,704
97300 97350	Housing assistance payments HAP Portability-in	1,965,439 7,444	220,704
97400	Depreciation expense	7,444	
97500	Fraud losses	0	
97800	Dwelling units rent expense	0	
90000	Total Expenses	2,273,476	231,793
10010	Operating transfer in	0	
10020 10030	Operating transfer out	0	+
10030	Operating transfers from / to primary government Operating transfers from / to component unit	0	+
10040	Extraordinary items, net gain/loss	0	
10070	Special items, net gain/loss	0	1
10093	Transfers between Programs and Projects - in	0	
10094	Transfers between Programs and Projects - out	0	
10100	Total other financing sources (uses)	0	0
10000	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over (Under) Expenses	81,595	35,263
10000	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over (Under) Expenses	81,393	55,205
11020	Required Annual Debt Principal Payments	0	0
11030	Beginning equity	157,631	0
11010			
11040	Prior period adjustments, equity transfers, and correction of errors	0	0
	Administrative Fee Equity- Beginning Balance	132,511	
	Administrative Fee Revenue	296,231	
	Hard to House Fee Revenue	41,920	
	FSS Coordinator Grant Audit Costs	41,920	
	Investment Income	592	
	Fraud Recovery Revenue	0	
	Other Revenue	13,524	
11170-051	Comment for Other Revenue		
	Total Admin Fee Revenues	352,267	
11170-080	Total Operating Expenses	300,593	
	Depreciation Housing Assistance Portability In	7,444	
11170-093	Other Expenses	7,444	
	·	Admin fees used to support	
11170-101	Comment for Other Expense	HAPS	
	Total Expenses	308,037	
	Net Administrative Fee	44,230	
11170-003		176,741	_
	Pre-2004 Administrative Fee Reserves Post-2003 Administrative Fee Reserves	176,741	+
11170-008	Administrative Fee Equity	170,741	
11180-001	Housing Assistance Payments Equity - Beginning Balance	25,120	
11180-010	Housing Assistance Payment Revenues	1,979,623	
	Fraud Recovery Revenue	19,942	_
	Other Revenue Comment for Other Revenue	3,197 Escrow Forfeits	+
11180-021	Investment Income	Escrow Forteits 42	
	Total HAP Revenues	2,002,804	
	Housing Assistance Payments	1,965,439	
11180-090	Other Expenses		
11180-091	Comments for Other Expenses	None	
	Total Housing Assistance Payments Expenses	1,965,439	
11180-002	Net Housing Assistance Payments Housing Assistance Payments Equity Ending Palance	37,365	
11180-003 11180	Housing Assistance Payments Equity-Ending Balance Housing Assistance Payments Equity	62,485	
.1100	rossiance rayments Equity		
	Total ACC HCV Units	5,904	
	Unfunded Units		
	Other Adjustments		
	I I wit Manutha Amailabla	5,904	780
11190 11210	Unit Months Available Unit Months Leased	4,956	642

This page intentionally left blank.



88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City of Marietta Washington County 301 Putnam Street Marietta, Ohio 45750

To the City Council:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Marietta, Washington County, Ohio (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated September 22, 2023 wherein we noted the City adopted new accounting guidance in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, *Leases* and restated capital assets and long-term liabilities due to them being understated in the prior year.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Efficient • Effective • Transparent

City of Marietta
Washington County
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Required By Government Auditing Standards
Page 2

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

September 22, 2023



88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

City of Marietta Washington County 301 Putnam Street Marietta, Ohio 45750

To the City Council:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Marietta, Washington County, Ohio (the City) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the City of Marietta's major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2022. The City of Marietta's major federal program is identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings.

In our opinion, the City of Marietta complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Efficient • Effective • Transparent

City of Marietta
Washington County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over
Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance
Page 2

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

The City's Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the City's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of the major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a
 test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to
 above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order
 to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on
 internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose
 of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.
 Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

City of Marietta
Washington County
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over
Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance
Page 3

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of this testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

September 22, 2023

This page intentionally left blank.

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS 2 CFR § 200.515 DECEMBER 31, 2022

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified	
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No	
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No	
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No	
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No	
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No	
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified	
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	No	
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list): • Coronavirus State And Local Fiscal Recovery Funds AL# 21.027		
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others	
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR § 200.520?	Yes	

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

This page intentionally left blank.



SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS 2 CFR 200.511(b) DECEMBER 31, 2022

Finding Number	Finding Summary	Status	Additional Information
2021-001	Significant deficiency for bank-to-book reconciliations showing an unexplained reconciling item in the amount of \$11,909.	Fully Corrected	N/A



CITY OF MARIETTA

WASHINGTON COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 9/28/2023

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370